

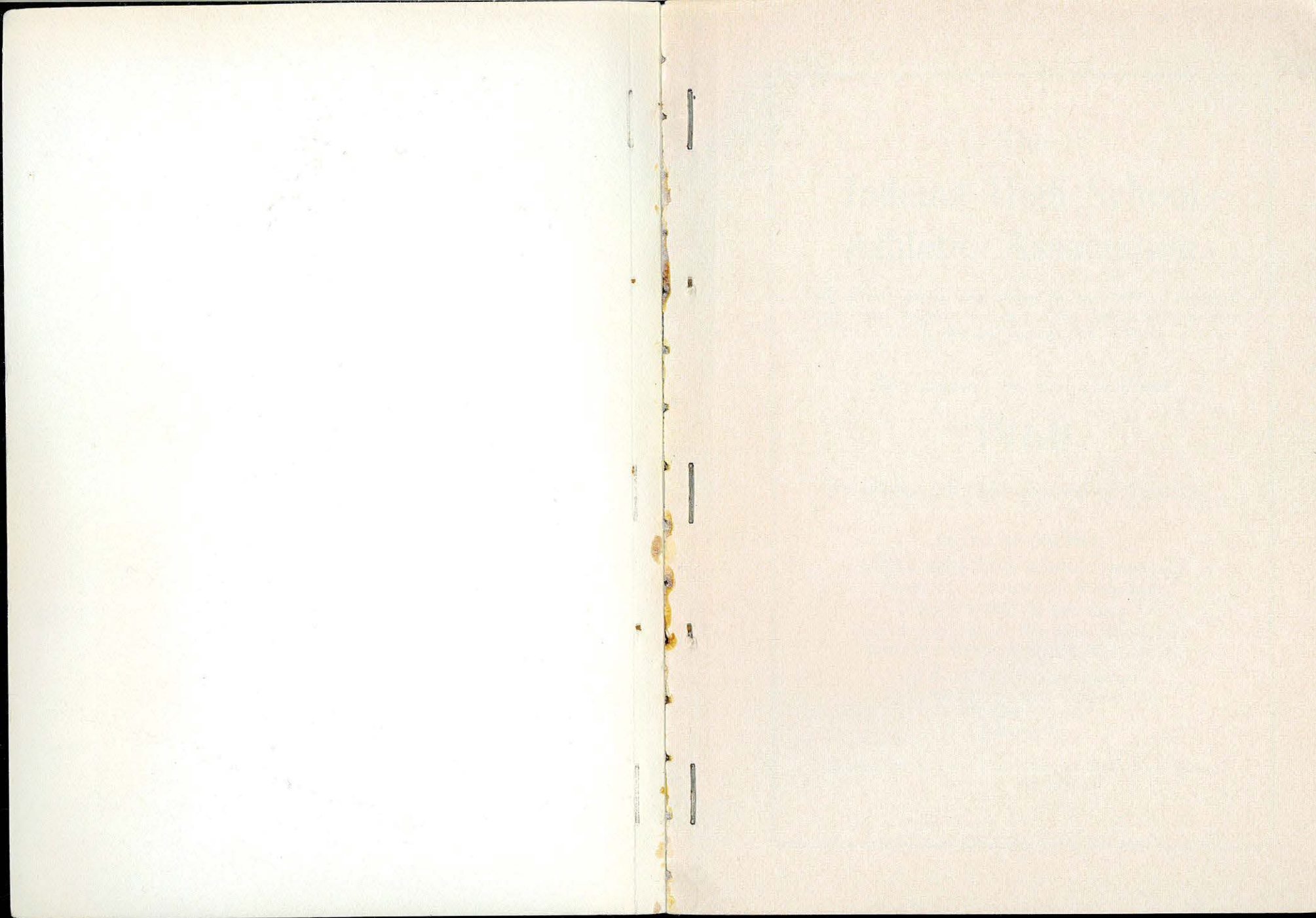
The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-Seventh Annual

HANDBOOK



1960



The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1959 and ending June 30, 1960

Fifty-Seventh Annual Handbook

1960

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

LEO J. COSTELLO, President, Loogootee

HAROLD S. JOHNSON, Huntington

A. V. PURDUE, New Ross

ARY H. SKILLMAN, New Salem (Rushville)

HARRY E. STONEBURNER, New Carlisle

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

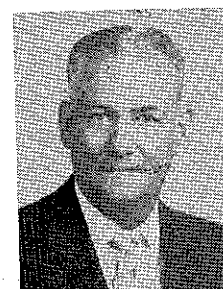
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	5
Message by President Leo J. Costello	6
Athletic Council	8
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List	10
History of IHSAA	16
Constitution	21
Rules and By-Laws	30
Questions and Answers	47
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	83
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	114
Financial Statement	119
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1959-60.....	125
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1959.....	127
Football Teams with Outstanding Records.....	128
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	141
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	145
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	148
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	150
1959 State Cross Country Champions.....	151
1959 State Cross Country Individual Champion.....	152
Financial Report of Sectional and State Cross Country Meets....	153
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	154
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	159
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets.....	167
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	169
Previous State Wrestling Champions.....	170
1960 State Wrestling Champions.....	171
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Wrestling Meets	172

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules.....	173
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	174
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	176
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	176
1960 State Swimming Champions	177
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	178
Results of Sectional Tournaments.....	197
Results of Regional Tournaments.....	205
Results of Semi-State Tournaments	206
Results of State Final Tournament.....	207
1960 State Basketball Champions.....	208
1960 State Basketball Runner-up.....	209
New Castle High School Gymnasium	210
Previous State Basketball Champions.....	211
Arthur L. Trester Award.....	212
1960 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner.....	213
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award.....	214
Attendance Report of Tournaments.....	215
Financial Report of Tournaments.....	217
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament.....	219
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments.....	221
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	229
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	246
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions.....	250
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	251
State Track and Field Meet Records.....	253
1960 State Track and Field Champions.....	254
Mile Relay Team (New State Record).....	255
One Half Mile Run Champion (New State Record).....	256
440 Yard Dash Champion (New State Record).....	257
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Track Meets	258
GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments.....	260
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	263
Results of State Golf Meet.....	266
Previous State Golf Champions.....	267
1960 State Golf Champions	268
1960 State Golf Low Medalists	269
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meets	271

BOARD OF CONTROL—1960-61



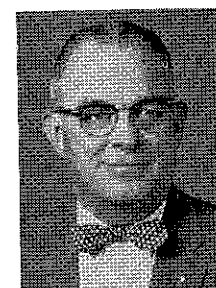
LEO J. COSTELLO
President



HARRY E. STONEBURNER



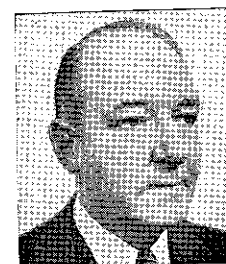
A. V. PURDUE



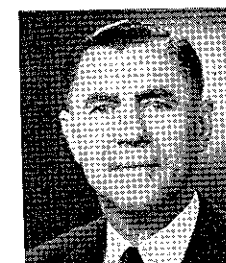
ARY H. SKILLMAN



HAROLD S. JOHNSON



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By
LEO J. COSTELLO, President
Board of Control

The Indiana High School Athletic Association has again emerged from "a baptism of fire" (the legal battle over Stevenson case)—emerged stronger, greater, than ever before. Through the courageous efforts of the past two Boards of Control, the Commissioner, L. V. Phillips, and the Assistant Commissioner, Robert S. Hinshaw, our Association has established itself as one of THE leaders among state high school athletic associations. A great deal of praise is due the Board of Control and the Commissioners, for their leadership, courage, and fortitude during the recent crucial test. Much commendation is also due the high schools throughout the State for their support of the IHSAA. Just as steel is tempered and made more durable through its contact with fire—so has the IHSAA been made stronger and more durable, and now rests on a more solid foundation than before.

The result of the past year points to a triumph of the ideals of the IHSAA—namely—clean athletics, fair competition, and a high standard of sportsmanship. The IHSAA should receive greater support than ever before. It will always receive the support of those who believe in fair play, fair competition—free from subterfuge.

The IHSAA has always regarded the athletic program as a definite part of our great educational system. It has proven that athletics is not divorced from scholarship or scholastic attainments. A definite standard of scholarship is required for participation in high school athletics. The highest honor that the IHSAA bestows upon an athlete—namely, The Trester Award, is partially based upon scholastic achievement.

The IHSAA belongs to all of the high schools in Indiana. It IS a voluntary organization. It IS a democratic organization. Its membership is composed of high schools from the entire state of Indiana. It is an association that tends to stimulate and promote participation in athletics. It is NOT ONLY an association that enforces rules and regulations, but one that provides various services to the high schools of the state.

Because the IHSAA has emerged a strengthened organization, let us consider this position as an acceptance of our ideals of fair play,

fair competition, and a high standard of sportsmanship. It is for us, as members of the IHSAA, to re-dedicate ourselves to the task of upholding our ideals. It is a great satisfaction to know that the IHSAA has had the same type of vigorous leadership that resulted in its establishment some 57 years ago. An organization poorly led, poorly managed, and without a sound philosophy, would not have survived.

So, let us not relax in our efforts to maintain our high ideals, the sound philosophy, the high type of service that has brought our association to its highest pinnacle. Let us again urge all the member high schools in Indiana to give us added support, not only to maintain our present standards, but to help us build the IHSAA into an even greater organization than it is today.

1960-61
ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the
years indicated)



JUDSON S. ERNE
President

District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpieck, Freeland Park (Fowler)—1964
- Class 2—John E. Sharp, Goodland—1963
- Class 3—Lester M. Parker, Royal Center—1962
- Class 4—Harry E. Stoneburner, New Carlisle—1961
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1965

District II

- Class 1—Hubert M. Cline, Springfield Twp. (Mongo)—1965
- Class 2—Lester D. Davis, Atwood—1964
- Class 3—Floyd H. Baker, North Webster—1963
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1962
- Class 5—Harold S. Johnson, Huntington—1961

District III

- Class 1—A. V. Purdue, New Ross—1961
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1965
- Class 3—Herbert E. Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil)—1964
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1963
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1962

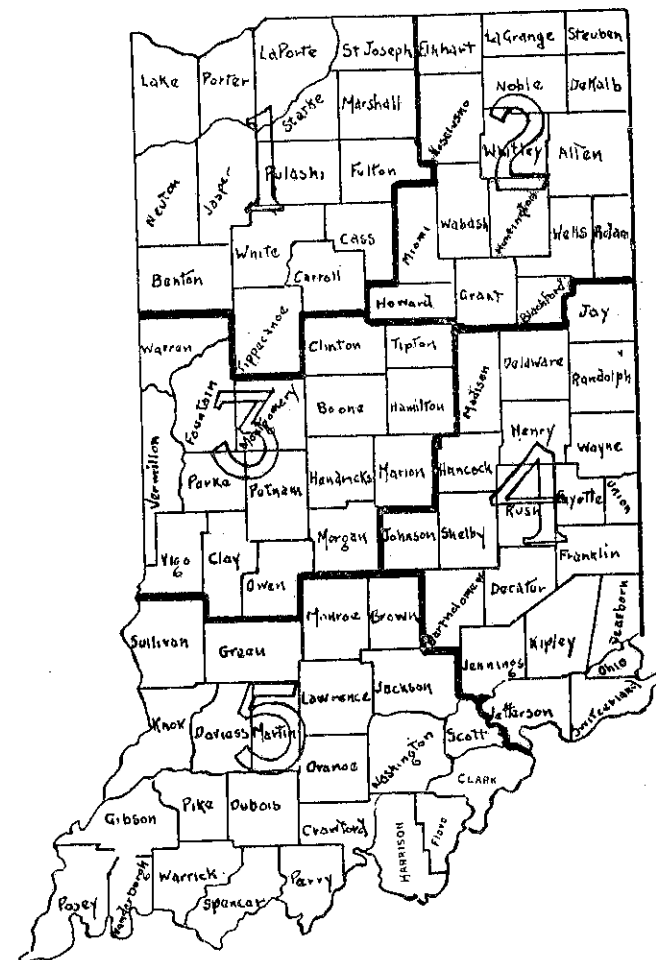
Class IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, Straughn—1962
- Class 2—Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1961
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1965
- Class 4—Robert J. Shank, Union City—1964
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, President, Columbus—1963

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1963
- Class 2—Bill Tislow, Wheatland—1962
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1961
- Class 4—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1965
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Evansville Bosse—1964

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—152
Second—132

Third—138
Fourth—144

Fifth—144
TOTAL—710

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1959

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A			
Adams Central (Monroe)	Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Brownsburg	Chalmers
Akron	Beaver Dam (Akron)	Brownstown	Charlestown
Alamo	Bedford	Brownsville	Charlottesville
Albany	Beech Grove	Bruceville	Chester Center (Keystone)
Albion	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Bryant	Chesterton
Alexandria	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Buffalo	Chili
Alfordsville	Berne-French (Berne)	Bunker Hill	Chrisney
Alquina (Connersville)	Bicknell	Burlington	Churubusco
Ambia	Birdseye	Burnettsville	Clarksburg
Amo	Blackhawk (Pimento)	Burney	Clarksville
Anderson: High	Bloomfield	Butler	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
St. Mary's	Bloomington: High	C	
Andrews	University	Cadiz (New Castle)	Clay City
Angola	Bluffton	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Claypool
Arcola	Boone Grove	Cambridge City	Clayton
Argos	Boonville	Camden	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Arlington	Borden	Campbellsburg	Clear Creek (Huntington)
Ashley	Boston	Cannelton	Clearspring (Norman)
Attica	Boswell	Carlisle-Haddon (Carlisle)	Clinton
Atwood	Bourbon	Carmel	Clinton Central (Michigantown)
Aubbeenaubbee Twp. (Leiters Ford)	Bowling Green	Carthage	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
Auburn	Brazil	Castle (Newburgh)	Cloverdale
Aurora	Bremen	Cayuga	Coal City
Austin	Bridgeton	Center (Selma)	Coal Creek Central (New Richmond)
Avilla	Brighton (Howe)	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Coalmont
Avon (Indianapolis)	Bristol	Centerville	Colfax
B			
Bainbridge	Bristow	Central (Madison)	Columbia City
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	Brook	Central (Switz City)	Columbus
Batesville	Brookston		Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
Battle Ground	Brookville		

Concord Twp.
(Elkhart)
Connersville
Cortland
Cory
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver

D

Dale
Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur:
High
Catholic
Decatur Central
(Indpls.)
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Delphi
DeMotte
Deputy
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dover
(Thorntown)
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

E

Earl Park
E. Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington

Eastern
(Greentown)
East Tipp
(Lafayette)
Eaton
Economy
Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elmhurst
(Ft. Wayne)
Elnora
Elwood:
Wendell L.
Willkie
Eminence
English-Sterling
(English)
Epsom
(Plainville)
Etna Green
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Lincoln
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi

F

Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Farmland
Fayette Central
(Connersville)
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flora
Fontanet
Fort Branch

Fort Wayne:
Central
Central
Catholic
Concordia
North Side
South Side
Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
(Wanamaker)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
(Fowler)
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

G

Galveston
Garrett
Gary:
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Lew Wallace
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wm. A. Wirt
Gaston
Geneva
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
(Remington)
Gilead
(Macy)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Goodland

Goshen
Gosport
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Greenville
Greencastle
Greene Twp.
(So. Bend)
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greens Fork
Greenwood
Griffith
Grovertown

H

Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond:
Bishop Noll
Clark (P. O.
Whiting)
High
Morton
Technical
Hancock Central
(Maxwell)
Hanna
Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Liberty)
Hartford Center
(Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hauser
(Hope)
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron

Helmsburg	Jackson Twp.	LaFontaine	Lynn
Heltonville	(Frankfort)	LaGrange	Lynnville
Henryville	Jackson Twp.	Lagro	
Highland	(Valparaiso)	Laketon	
Highland	Jackson Twp.	Lakeville	M
(Anderson)	(Warren)	Lancaster Central	Mackey
Hillsboro	Jackson Twp.	(Bluffton)	Madison
Hillsdale	(Westport)	Lancaster Twp.	High
Hoagland	Jasonville	(Huntington)	Shawe Memorial
Hobart	Jasper	Lanesville	Madison Heights
Holland	Jefferson Twp.	Lapaz	(Anderson)
Holton	(Goshen)	Lapel	Madison Twp.
Honey Creek	Jefferson Twp.	LaPorte	(Portland)
(Terre Haute)	(Kempton)	Larwill	Madison Twp.
Howe Military	Jefferson Twp.	LaRamie Twp.	(Wakarusa)
(Howe)	(Upland)	(Stockwell)	Manchester
Huntertown	Jefferson Twp.	Laurel	(North
Huntingburg	(Warren)	Lawrenceburg	Manchester)
Huntington:	Jeffersonville	Lawrence Central	Manilla
Catholic		(Lawrence)	Marengo
High		Leavenworth	Marion:
Huntington Twp.		Lebanon	High
(Huntington)	K	Lee L. Driver	Bennett
Huron	Kendallville	(Winchester)	Markleville
Hymera	Kentland		Marshall Twp.
	Kewanna		(Bedford)
	Kingman	Leo	Martinsville
	Kingsbury	(Grabill)	Mays
	Kirklin	Lewisville	Mecca
	Klondike	Lexington	Medaryville
	(Lafayette)	Liberty	Medora
	Knightstown	Liberty Center	Mentone
	Knox	Liberty Twp.	Merrillville
	Kokomo	(Chesterton)	(Crown Point)
	Kouts	Ligonier	Metea
		Lima	(Lucerne)
		(Howe)	Mexico
		Linden	Michigan City:
		Linton-Stockton	Elston Sr.
		(Linton)	St. Mary's
	L and M	Lizton	Middlebury
	(Lyons)	Logansport	Middletown
	LaCrosse	Loogootee:	Midland
	Ladoga	High	Milan
	Lafayette	St. John's	Milford
	Central Catholic	Lucerne	Mill Creek
	Jefferson	Luce Twp.	Millersburg
	Lafayette Central	(Richland)	Millersburgh
	(Roanoke)		(Chandler)

Milltown	Nashville	Odon	Pleasant Mills
Milroy	New Albany	Oil Twp.	Pleasantville
Milton	New Carlisle	(St. Croix)	Plymouth
Mishawaka	New Castle	Oolitic	Poling
Mississinewa	New Goshen	Orland	(Bryant)
(Gas City)	New Harmony	Orleans	Portage Twp.
Mitchell	New Haven	Osgood	(East Gary)
Monmouth	New Marion	Ossian	Portland
(Decatur)	(Holton)	Otterbein	Prairie
Monon	New Market	Otter Creek	(Sharpsville)
Monroe City	New Palestine	(N. Terre	Prairie Creek
Monroeville	New Paris	Haute)	Princeton
Monrovia	New Point	Otwell	Providence
Monterey	Newport	Owensville	(Clarksville)
Montezuma	New Ross	Oxford	
Monticello	New Salem		R
Montmorenci	(Rushville)		Raub
Montpelier	New Washington	P	Redkey
Mooreland	New Winchester	Paoli	Reelsville
Moores Hill	(Danville)	Paris Crossing	Remington
Mooreville	Nineveh	Parker	Rensselaer
Morgantown	Noblesville	Patoka	Reynolds
Morgan Twp.	Noble Twp.	Patrickburg	Richland Center
(Palmyra)	(Wabash)	Patriot	(Rochester)
Morgan Twp.	North Central	Pekin	Richland Twp.
(Valparaiso)	(Farmersburg)	Pendleton	(Newtown)
Morocco	North Central	Penn	Richmond
Morristown	(Indianapolis)	(Mishawaka)	Ridgeville
Morton Memorial	North Central	Pennville	Riley
(Knightstown)	(Ramsey)	Perry Central	Rising Sun
Mt. Ayr	North Dearborn	(Lebanon)	Riverdale
Mt. Comfort	(Guilford)	Perrysville	(St. Joe)
(Greenfield)	North Judson	Peru	River Forest
Mt. Olympus	North Liberty	Petersburg	(Hobart)
(Hazelton)	North Posey	Petroleum	Roachdale
Mt. St. Francis	(Poseyville)	Piercetown	Roann
Mt. Summit	North Salem	Pike Twp.	Roanoke
Mt. Vernon	North Vernon	(New Augusta)	Rochester
Mulberry	North Webster	Pimento	Rockcreek Center
Muncie:	Northwestern	Pine Twp.	(Bluffton)
Burris	(Kokomo)	(Otterbein)	Rockcreek Center
Central		Pine Village	(Huntington)
		Pinnell	Rockport
		(Lebanon)	Rockville
		Pittsboro	Roll
		Plainfield:	(Hartford City)
		Charlton	Rolling Prairie
		High	Rome City
		Plainville	Rosedale
			Rossville
			Royal Center

Royerton (Muncie)	South Central (Elizabeth)	Thorntown	Vincennes: Central Catholic High
Rushville	Southport (Indpls.)	Tippecanoe	
Russellville	Southwestern (Lafayette)	Tipton	
	Southwestern (Sheibyville)	Tipton Twp. (Onward)	
S	South Whitley	Topeka	W
Saint Bernice	Spartanburg (Lynn)	Trafalgar	Wabash
Saint Ferdinand (Ferdinand)	Speedway	Triton (Fairland)	Wadena (Fowler)
Saint Paul	Spencer	Tunnelton	Wakarusa
Salamonie Twp. (Warren)	Spiceland	Turkey Run (Marshall)	Waldron
Salem	Springfield Twp. (Brookville)	Twelve Mile	Walkerton
Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)	Springfield Twp. (Mongu)	Tyner	Wallace
Saluda (Hanover)	Springs Valley (French Lick)		Walnut Grove (Arcadia)
Sandborn	Spurgeon	U	Wanatah
Sandcreek Twp. (Greensburg)	Star City	Union (Modoc)	Ward Jackson (Saratoga)
Sandusky (Greensburg)	Staunton	Union Center (Markle)	Warren Central (Indpls.)
San Pierre	Stendal	Union City- Wayne (Union City)	Warsaw
Seegar (W. Lebanon)	Stilesville	Union Mills	Washington: Catholic High
Scottsburg	Stillwell	Union Twp. (Bargersville)	Washington
Selma	Stinesville	Union Twp. (Hamlet)	Clay (South Bend)
Selvin (Dale)	Straughn	Union Twp. (Huntington)	Washington Twp. (Frankfort)
Seymour	Sullivan	Unionville	Washington Twp. (Logansport)
Sharpville	Sulphur Springs	Urbana	Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
Shawswick (Bedford)	Summitville		Waterloo
Shelbyville	Sunman		Waveland
Sheridan	Swayzee		Wawaka
Shipshewana-Scott (Shipshewana)	Syracuse		Waynetown
	T	V	Webster
Shoals	Talma (Rochester)	Vallonia	Wells (Jamestown)
Sidney	Tampico (Crothersville)	Valparaiso	Western (Russiaville)
Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	Tefft	Van Buren	Westfield
Silver Lake	Tell City	Van Buren (Brazil)	West Lafayette
Smithville	Tennyson	Veedersburg	W. Terre Haute
Solsberry	Terre Haute:	Vernon	West Twp. (Plymouth)
Somerset	Adams	Vernon Twp. (Fortville)	Westville
South Bend:	Central	Versailles	
Adams	Riley	Vevay	
Central	St. Joseph		
Riley	Washington		
St. Joseph			
Washington			

Wheatfield	Whitewater (Richmond)	Windfall	Y
Wheatland	Whiting	Winslow	Yorktown
Wheeler	Wilkinson	Wolcott	Young America
Whiteland	Williams	Wolcottville	Z
White's (Wabash)	Williamsburg	Wolf Lake	Zionsville
Whitestown	Williamsport	Woodlan (Woodburn)	Total Full Mem- bership 696
Whitewater (Cedar Grove)	Winamac	Worthington	

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Ft. Wayne:	Honeyville	Pleasant View Jr.	Springfield Twp.
Bishop Luers	(Topeka)	(Richmond)	(Michigan City)
Gary:	Michigan City:	Richmond:	Terre Haute:
*Pulaski	Elston Jr.	Dennis Jr.	Scott Jr.
Hammond:	Munster:	Hibberd Jr.	Wilson, Jr.
Irving Jr.	Lanier Jr.	Test Jr.	

*Membership approved after October 1, 1959.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Membership.....	14
Total Memberships.....	710

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA. March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ten (710) member high schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-seven years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased).
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville.

Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Cocsse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).

Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee.
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if those games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII

INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-laws.

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools,

with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in Football.
- b. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924

Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place or places awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12 Inch Baseball) shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more

than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tournaments, the quarters played in one tournament shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.

- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tournament may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tournament shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tournament which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tournament.
- d. No tournament shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tournament each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tournament which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one day.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game. Note: Effective 1959.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tournament in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tournaments is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indi-

cated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor

a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following: (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) twelve dual meets and two tournaments in addition to the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle, unless, due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official score book, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 32. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of

any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew. (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4.)

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester. Note: Not retroactive for midyear students enrolled prior to the 1956-57 school year.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State

of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after

August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports. (This rule is effective for all students who enroll in high school after May 23, 1959.)

Rule 1a. Students shall be ineligible for any interschool athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. (This rule is effective until August 15, 1963 for all students who have been enrolled in high school prior to May 23, 1959.)

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any

remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his high school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rules 1 and 1a.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

50

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

51

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

54

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

55

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

5.

Q. How may high school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old

school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

58

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

59

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home high school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organization, school, and community. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school principal or principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school principal

or principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th and 10th grades.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

66

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

67

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

68

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

69

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

70

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

71

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

72

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "Enrollment.")

73

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

76

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

77

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

78

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

79

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

80

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

81

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 14, 1959

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Charles E. Day. Mr. Day reported that he would be unable to attend due to the death of his father. A message of sympathy was sent to the Day family and flowers were ordered for the funeral.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1959 Handbook.

2. The Board, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditors report. No securities had been purchased or sold since the audit as of July 1, 1959.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the Final Basketball Tourney, March 19, 1960. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the four Board members present and the Commissioner. It was understood that Mr. Day would sign the contracts at a later date.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held Tuesday, October 20, 1959, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held October 31, 1959. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1958 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school held August 3-6, 1959, at Purdue University. Receipts from

registrations were, \$311.00. Expenditures for the school were, \$1,582.78 with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,271.78.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

President Otto Albright and Commissioner L. V. Phillips gave a detailed report on the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations' Annual Convention held at Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, June 28 to July 2, 1959. This convention was attended by President Albright, Council President H. T. McCullough, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw and Herman Keller, who attended as a member of the Executive Committee of the Federation.

The highlight of the meeting was the election of Coach Herman Keller of Evansville Bosse to serve as president of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations during the 1959-60 year.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Mr. Charles Vetter, Superintendent, Jefferson County Recreation, Louisville, Kentucky, to be principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 22, 1959, at the Manual High School Auditorium.

SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available, upon request, a sum not to exceed \$50.00, to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Association for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)-MIKE CHAPMAN

This student resides with his parents in the Indianapolis Shortridge district. Last year he was enrolled at Indianapolis Park School. The family plans to move into a new home in the North Central district, where Mike plans to enroll this fall. Principal Gene L. Schwilk requested a ruling on the residence eligibility.

Decision—Mike Chapman may be considered eligible as to residence at North Central (Indianapolis) when his parents make a bona fide change of residence to the North Central district.

NEW MEMBERS

The following schools were accepted for membership in the IHSAA for the 1959-60 school year:

Rex Mundi High School (Evansville)

Bishop Luers High School (Fort Wayne)—Modified

BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

The Board decided unanimously to present the name of the late Arthur L. Trester for consideration by the Honors Committee for a place in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame.

SEYMOUR-STEVENSON CASE

The Commissioner reported that on August 13, 1959, the State Supreme Court had issued a temporary writ of prohibition directed to the Lawrence Circuit Court and the special judge presiding over the case. The special judge was given until September 10, 1959, to file an answer to the Supreme Court.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to pay attorneys' fees, court costs and other expenses in connection with the Stevenson case now pending against the IHSAA from general funds of the IHSAA. The Board of Control approved the payment of \$200.00 expenses to Bell & Bell, Attorneys.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on September 12, at 9:30 a.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 12, 1959

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL (NEWBURGH)

Castle High School is a consolidation of two former high schools—Newburgh and Chandler—both of which were located in Ohio Township, Warrick County. Principal Noble S. Katter had requested a ruling on the residence eligibility status of students who resided in Ohio Township during the 1958-59 school year and attended a high school outside Ohio Township.

Decision—Students who resided in Ohio Township last year with high school facilities available at either Chandler or Newburgh, but attended high schools outside Ohio Township may not be considered eligible as to residence at Castle High School for one calendar year beginning on the date of enrollment at Castle.

SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL—DUANE HALEY

This boy's parents were divorced in 1950. His mother is now deceased. He resided with his grandmother and attended Hayti (Missouri) High School last year. Due to illness the grandmother has

moved to Detroit, Michigan, to live with relatives. Duane is now living with his father in South Bend and is enrolled in Riley High School. The principals of the two schools concerned filed written statements with the IHSAA. Principal John Byers requested a ruling on Duane's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Decision—Duane Haley is considered eligible as to residence at South Bend Riley High School.

KNOX HIGH SCHOOL—FLOYD SHEPARD

This student resided with his father and attended North Judson High School during the 1958-59 school year. He has now changed to the home of his mother in Knox, where he is enrolled in Knox High School. Principal John F. Carson of North Judson filed a statement on the case, but did not state that the change was necessary in order that Floyd have a home.

Decision—Floyd Shepard is ineligible as to residence at Knox High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there for the 1959-60 school year.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

Board Member Charles E. Day, who was absent from the August 14, 1959, meeting, attached his signature to duplicate copies of the contract with Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse in conducting the 1960 state championship basketball tourney.

FOOTBALL RULES CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw reported that successful football rules clinics had been held throughout the state. He said that attendance on the part of officials had been good, but many football coaches had not availed themselves of the opportunity to improve their knowledge of the rules at these clinics.

A similar program of basketball rules clinics has been scheduled to begin the latter part of September.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of cross country officials from which assignments are to be made for the IHSAA cross country sectional meets to be held October 20, 1959.

IHSAA CLINICS

Approval was given for the IHSAA to sponsor coaches clinics in swimming, wrestling and track.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$145,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills will be due before the end of September. Approximately \$87,500.00 of this amount will be needed to pay the Regular Distribution of funds, October 1, 1959.

The Board approved the reinvestment of \$35,000.00 in U.S. Treasury Bills with the remainder to be deposited in the IHSAA checking account for current operating costs and expenses in connection with the Stevenson Court Case.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in the IHSAA Office, October 1, 1959, at 9:30 a.m. (Indianapolis time).

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1, 1959

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STEVENSON COURT CASE (SEYMOUR)

The Commissioner reported that the question of jurisdiction over the subject matter in this case is still pending before the Indiana State Supreme Court. No announcement had been made as to when the Supreme Court may act on the case.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$145,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills came due on September 24, and in accordance with instructions of the Board at the last meeting, September 12, \$35,000.00 had been reinvested in Treasury Bills. \$87,000.00 was allocated for the Regular Distribution to member schools, October 1, and the remainder was deposited in the checking account for current operating costs and expenses in connection with the Stevenson case.

MEMBERSHIPS

The commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1959-60 school year: Full Memberships—695; Modified Memberships—12; Associate Membership—1; Total—708.

VINCENNES HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Clarence Tolbert, Athletic Manager Irvin Marutz and Superintendent Glen Bretz of Vincennes appeared before the Board of Control in connection with the site for the 1960 regional basketball tournament. They filed written statements and charts setting forth the reasons why they thought the 1960 regional tourney should be held in Vincennes. No action was taken at this time since all tourney sites will be determined at a later date.

ANGOLA HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD BEARRUNNER

During the 1958-59 school year this student attended Pine Ridge (South Dakota) High School. This year he is enrolled at Angola. Statements have been filed by the two principals concerned to the effect that it was necessary that Donald make the change in order to have a home.

Decision—Donald BearRunner is considered eligible as to residence at Angola High School.

IRELAND HIGH SCHOOL—HAROLD LENTS

This student is from a broken home. During the 1958-59 school year he resided with relatives and attended Odon High School. This year he is residing at Ireland where he is now enrolled in Ireland High School. An investigation made by Principal K. H. Jensen of Odon indicated that Harold could have remained in Odon with the same home he had last year. Principal Jensen did not file a statement to the effect that the change was unavoidable in order that Harold have a home.

Decision—When Harold Lents enrolled at Ireland without a change of residence on the part of those with whom he resided at Odon he made himself ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Ireland.

MULBERRY HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY RAY PEEK

During the 1958-59 school year this boy resided with his mother and stepfather and attended Coal City High School. This year he is living with grandparents and is enrolled in Mulberry High School. Reason given for change was that he did not get along with his stepfather. No evidence was filed to show that his home at Coal City no longer exists.

Decision—Larry Ray Peek has made himself ineligible as to residence at Mulberry High School for one calendar year, beginning on the date of his enrollment this semester.

NORTH WEBSTER HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES LOUIS VONASCH

James Vonasch resides with his parents at North Webster. During the 1958-9 school year he attended Howe Military School. This year he enrolled in North Webster High School. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—James Vonasch is considered ineligible, as to residence, for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in North Webster this semester.

NORTH WEBSTER HIGH SCHOOL—LEONARD GRAY BAUGHER

Leonard Baugher resides with his parents at North Webster. During the 1958-59 school year he attended Gordon Junior College (Barnesville, Georgia). This year he enrolled in North Webster High School. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—Leonard Baugher is considered ineligible, as to residence, for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in North Webster this semester.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the employment of extra help as needed in the Office.

The board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association, October 21 and 22.

The Board approved the additional coverage now available through Blue Cross and Blue Shield Insurance for all IHSAA office employees.

NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOOTBALL RULES MEETING

The Commissioner reported on the plans to date in connection with the National Alliance Football Rules Meeting to be held in Indianapolis the first week in January.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board briefly discussed the changes that may need to be made in sectional basketball tourney sites because of consolidations and new gymnasiums.

STARTING TIME FOR CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

It was decided that IHSAA Cross Country Meets be scheduled on Central Standard Time with the understanding that for administrative reasons a center principal may request an adjustment in the time schedule set by the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet again, October 21, at 1:30 p.m. (CST) in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1959

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STEVENSON COURT CASE (SEYMUOR)

The Commissioner reported that this case is still pending before the State Supreme Court and that no date had been indicated as to when a decision would be announced.

ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES STEWART

This boy enrolled in Elkhart High School at the beginning of the present semester and participated in two interschool football games. He attended the first nine school days and then withdrew because of an illness diagnosed as infectious hepatitis. The physician in charge filed a statement that in his opinion James probably contracted hepatitis due to direct contact on the playing field and in the locker room with another player who became ill with the same disease during the pre-school practice period, starting, August 15. Principal C. P. Woodruff requested that this case be considered under Division V, Section C, Rule 10.

Decision—While the proof is not absolutely positive that this boy contracted his disability in connection with athletics, it was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that in view of the physician's statement he should be given the benefit of any doubt. James Stewart, therefore, should not be charged with a semester of enrollment or season of participation provided he does not enter school during the remainder of the current semester.

GOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL—LELAND VERTRESS BURTON

During the 1958-59 school year this boy was enrolled in Wadena High School. This year he is residing in the Goodland District where he is now enrolled in school. The Principal of Wadena High School filed a statement that in his opinion the change of residence was necessary in order that the boy have a home.

Decision—Leland Vertress Burton is considered eligible as to residence at Goodland High School.

SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (SHELBYVILLE)—KENNETH PHELPS

During the 1958-59 school year this student attended Hayden High School and resided with his mother, three brothers and a sister. During the summer of 1959, the family moved to the Hauser High School District. Kenneth did not enroll at Hauser, but instead took up residence with his grandmother and aunt in the Southwestern (Shelby Co.) High School District. He enrolled at Southwestern at the beginning of the present semester.

Decision—Kenneth Phelps is considered eligible as to residence at Southwestern High School provided no undue influence is connected with the change of residence. The Board of Control reserves the right to review this case in the event of a charge of undue influence is filed in the future.

MEMBERSHIP

Full membership in the IHSAA was approved for the Indiana School for the Blind in order that this school be eligible to participate in interschool wrestling.

CEREAL BOWL SWIM RELAYS—BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

The Health and Recreation Association, Inc., Battle Creek, Michigan, had requested permission to invite one or more IHSAA member schools to participate in their Cereal Bowl Swim Relays, scheduled for December 13, 1959, at Battle Creek.

Sanction for participation of Indiana schools in the Cereal Bowl Swim Relays was not given for the following reasons:

1. The Meet is not sponsored by the Michigan High School Athletic Association or any of its member schools.
2. The awards are to be provided by a private business firm.

TRAVEL DISTANCE—INTERSTATE TRACK MEETS

The Commissioner was authorized to sanction participation in an interstate track meet (three or more schools) for any member school where the round trip travel distance does not exceed 200 miles, for a meet held outside Indiana.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board authorized the payment of \$150.00 to Charles Vettiner as an honorarium and for expenses for serving as the principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting.

The Board also approved a contribution of \$50.00 toward a radio salute to William F. Fox, Jr. (Sports Editor-Indianapolis News) on the occasion of his receiving the Grantland Rice Award in New York City, November 1, 1959.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on November 5, 1959, at 9:30 a.m. (Indianapolis Time)

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 5, 1959

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

JACKSON TOWNSHIP (WESTPORT) HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD RAMSEY

Ronald's parents are deceased. Last year he lived with his sister in the Lawrence Central district. This year he is residing with a brother in the Westport district. The two principals concerned have filed statements that in their opinions it was necessary for Ronald to make this change in order to have a home.

Decision—Ronald Ramsey may be considered eligible as to residence at Jackson Township (Westport) High School.

IHSAA CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING MEETS

Sites were approved for the 1960 sectional, regional and state wrestling meets with the understanding that this information will be published in the December Bulletin.

INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—SANCTIONS

It has been the policy of the IHSAA to sanction participation in interstate meets to a radius of 100 miles. Because the number of schools for the blind is quite limited, permission was granted for the Indiana School for the Blind to participate in interstate wrestling meets where the distance may exceed the customary 100 miles.

1960 CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

Invitations for the 1960 sectional basketball tourney sites were checked along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Careful consideration was given to sites where two or more invitations had been received. Except for those sites where additional information is needed, tentative selections were made with the understanding the entire list will be reviewed at a later date.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:00 a.m. (CST), November 21, 1959, in the Memorial Building, Indiana University, Bloomington.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 21, 1959

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

NEW MEMBER

Gary Pulaski Junior High School was accepted for Modified Membership in the IHSAA.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1960 state championship basketball tourney series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series. It was understood that final approval would be given at the next meeting for all basketball tourney information to be published in the January Bulletin.

The Commissioner was authorized to continue the same policies for radio and television coverage of the basketball tourneys as were in effect for the 1959 tourney series.

SEYMOUR-STEVENSON COURT CASE

On October 4, 1958, the Board of Control ruled Billy Joe and Frank Stevenson, transfer students from Joppa, Illinois, ineligible for the period of their enrollment in Seymour High School under the undue influence rule. On January 27, 1959, the Jackson Circuit Court issued a temporary restraining order prohibiting the IHSAA and Seymour High School from enforcing the decision of October 4, 1958. A change of venue was taken to the Lawrence Circuit Court where a special judge was assigned to the case.

IHSAA attorneys moved for dismissal of the complaint on the grounds that the court lacked jurisdiction over the actions of a voluntary, unincorporated association, such as the IHSAA, so long as the association did not act in violation of the rules approved by its member schools. The IHSAA was overruled by the lower court whereupon a writ of prohibition was sought in the State Supreme Court requesting the special judge and Lawrence Circuit Court be prohibited from taking further action in the case.

On November 18, 1959, the Supreme Court of Indiana rendered its decision. After reviewing a number of precedents from similar cases throughout the country, the Court said, in part:

"We believe the foregoing authorities are decisive of the question before us and that the right of plaintiffs under the Indiana Constitution and statutes to go to the public schools and receive education and training cannot properly be said to include interscholastic sports and games, viz: inter-school basketball as may be engaged in between picked teams of various public, private and parochial schools constituting the membership of the relator Athletic Association.

As the rule and order of the Indiana High School Athletic Association in question have not been shown to be invalid in any respect, said association is entitled to enforce the same as against its members including the Shields High School without interference by the courts, and it necessarily follows that respondent court is without jurisdiction to entertain the injunction suit brought by plaintiffs attempting to restrain said Athletic Association and the other defendants therein.

The temporary writ of prohibition is now made permanent."

LANDIS, J.

BOBBITT AND JACKSON, JJ., concur;

ACHOR, C. J., not participating because of illness;

ARTERBURN, J., not participating

The Commissioner was authorized to complete the payment of attorneys' fees and court costs from IHSAA funds. The Commissioner was also directed, on behalf of the Board of Control, to express sincere appreciation to Attorneys Ellis H. Bell, Harold Bell Ruel Steele and Robert Mellen for the excellent manner in which they had represented the IHSAA in the Stevenson case.

Approval was given for the IHSAA to cooperate with the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations for the publication and distribution of the court records in the Stevenson Case to other state high school athletic associations.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on December 12, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 12, 1959

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1959. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. Board Members who were candidates for re-election did not participate in tabulating the votes in their districts. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 4:

Kenneth D. Dickerson, Southwestern (Lafayette).....44

Harry E. Stoneburner, New Carlisle 85

Harry E. Stoneburner elected to fill vacancy, Term expires, June 30, 1961.

DISTRICT I—Class 5:

Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson	52
Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte	78
Norman J. Hubner elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1960.	

DISTRICT II—Class 1:

Hubert M. Cline, Springfield Township (Mongo)	88
Hubert M. Cline elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1960.	

DISTRICT II—Class 3:

Floyd H. Baker, North Webster	32
Wendell Beck, Avilla	16
J. McLean Benson, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)	31
Leonard O. Hewitt, Swayzee	11
Richard Dwight Miller, Baugo Township (Elkhart)	23
Floyd H. Baker elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1963.	

DISTRICT III—Class 2:

Otto Albright, Cayuga	75
Otto Albright elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1960.	

DISTRICT IV—Class 3:

Forest G. Waters, Versailles	74
Charles Wetzel, Southwestern (Shelbyville)	49
Forest G. Waters elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1960.	

DISTRICT V—Class 4:

Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper	95
Clayton A. Weist, Princeton	31
Leo C. O'Neill elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1960.	

NATIONAL FEDERATION—STEVENSON COURT CASE

Approval was given for the sale of 150 copies of the court records on the case of Billie Joe and Frank Stevenson vs the Indiana High School Athletic Association to the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. The cost per copy is to be determined by the cost of publication.

ALBANY—DESOTO BASKETBALL GAME

A game of basketball was played November 21, 1959, between DeSoto and Albany at Albany. The score was DeSoto 42—Albany 40. The referees were James E. Benecke, Fort Wayne; and Jack Goen, Muncie.

Referee Benecke reported that near the end of the game he ejected an Albany player because of a flagrant foul whereupon Coach John Bright (Albany) came on the floor using unsportsmanlike language and shoved Referee Benecke. Coach Bright then proceeded to the dressing room accompanied by the Albany players. Principal George L. Welch (Albany) stated that he ordered the players to return and complete the game, which they did.

Reports were filed by the two principals, the referees and Coach Bright. Later Coach Bright sent a written apology to Referee Benecke.

Decision—1. Coach John Bright is severely reprimanded for his conduct at the DeSoto—Albany game.

2. Albany High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1960, with a warning that further misconduct on the part of Coach Bright may result in a period of suspension, not to exceed one year, for the school.

SIDNEY—SILVER LAKE BASKETBALL GAME

Sidney and Silver Lake played a game of basketball, November 20, 1959, at Silver Lake. The referees were Robert J. Hurd, Milford; and Richard Juillerat, South Whitley. Silver Lake won the game.

Written reports on this game were filed by Referee Hurd and the principals of the two schools concerned.

Referee Hurd described the contest as a ragged game. He expressed alarm at the type of sportsmanship displayed by the Sidney players. When a flagrant foul was called on a Sidney player, a fan from that school kicked a Silver Lake player. The fan was escorted from the gymnasium. Referee Hurd said the officials were not threatened, but in his opinion the contest was on the verge of becoming a "free-for-all".

Decision—Sidney High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1960, with a warning that further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Sidney fans and players may result in the suspension of the school for a period not to exceed one year.

NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOOTBALL RULES COMMITTEE

The IHSAA is serving as host to the National Alliance Football Rules Committee for its annual meeting to be held in Indianapolis, January 3 to 6, 1960. Those in attendance will be representatives of the National Federation, the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, the National Junior College Athletic Association and officers of State High School Athletic Associations. Attendance was approved for IHSAA Board of Control members and the President of the Athletic Council at their convenience. It is understood that the host state will sponsor a luncheon for the ladies in attendance and transportation facilities as needed for a sight-seeing trip.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner was authorized to adjust the working schedule in the office in order that each of the office secretaries may have a brief vacation during the holiday period.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$65,000.00 would be due during the current month. The Board directed that this sum be used as follows: (1) Payment of fees to Bell & Bell, Indianapolis; Ruel H. Steele; and Robert Mellen, Sr., Bedford; for services in connection with the Stevenson Court Case. (2) Deposit to the IHSAA checking account a sufficient amount to meet current estimated expenses until March 1, 1960. (3) Reinvest the remainder in U. S. Treasury Bills.

ANNUAL MEETING

In compliance with a request from the Indiana State Teachers Association approval was given to hold the IHSAA Annual Meeting, Friday morning, October 28, 1960.

TOURNEY FILES

In order to provide filing space for current material approval was given to discard records and correspondence, more than five years old and no longer considered necessary to keep on file.

PLEASANT MILLS HIGH SCHOOL

Referee James Stein of Fort Wayne had reported that during the half time of the Monroeville-Pleasant Mills basketball game, November 25, 1959, at Pleasant Mills, Principal G. W. Vizard, of the home school, came to the officials' room and severely criticized Stein's officiating during the first half.

The Board directed the Commissioner to inform Principal Vizard that any further action of this kind on his part might result in the old and no longer considered necessary to keep on file.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1960 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament. It is understood that Mr. Gorman is to receive \$400.00 as remuneration for his services.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 9 and 10, 1960, at 9:30 a.m. (Indianapolis time) in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 9 & 10, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported the following transactions in securities during the month of December, in accordance with instructions given at the last meeting: Of the \$65,000.00 due in Treasury Bills, \$40,000.00 was reinvested in U.S. Treasury Bills, due March 24, 1960. The balance was deposited to the IHSAA checking account for current expenses and to pay attorneys' fees and court costs in connection with the Stevenson Case.

STEVENSON VS. IHSAA—COURT CASE

This case covered a period of some ten months. It originated in the Jackson Circuit Court where a temporary restraining order was issued January 27, 1959, prohibiting the IHSAA enforcing eligibility rules against two Seymour students, Billy Joe and Frank Stevenson. On motion of the IHSAA, the case was venued to the Lawrence Circuit Court where a special judge was chosen to preside over the case.

Following numerous appearances before the Lawrence Circuit Court, resulting in a series of rulings adverse to the Association, IHSAA attorneys presented the case to the State Supreme Court in the form of a petition for a Writ of Prohibition preventing the lower court and presiding judge taking further action on the ground that jurisdiction over the subject matter was lacking. A temporary writ of prohibition was issued August 13, 1959. The case ended November 18, 1959, when the Supreme Court issued a decision upholding the position of the IHSAA and making the temporary writ of prohibition permanent.

The Indiana decision is generally considered to be the most definite and clear cut ever handed down by a high court on a case of this kind in the United States.

Four well known and capable attorneys were retained by the Board of Control to represent the IHSAA. Because there was no legal precedent in Indiana involving the IHSAA, the attorneys spent much time and effort in analyzing and briefing court cases and legal opinions in other states throughout the country. The case required numerous consultations, preparations of briefs, appearances and arguments before the circuit court and finally the presentation of briefs and arguments before the Supreme Court.

The Commissioner reported that in accordance with previous instructions, attorney fees had been paid as follows:

Robert Mellen (Bedford)—paid in full—	\$3,000.00
Ruel W. Steele (Bedford)—paid in full—	3,000.00
Bell & Bell (E. H. & Harold)—partial payment—	2,800.00
Balance due Bell & Bell—	7,000.00

It is understood that payment in full will be made to Bell & Bell, immediately.

In addition to the above, the IHSAA has paid court costs and other incidental expenses in the amount of \$458.26.

MEDORA HIGH SCHOOL—DENNIS PHILLIPS

This boy's parents are divorced. The father has remarried. Last year Dennis resided with his father and stepmother in North Vernon, where he also attended high school. Due to difficulty within the

family, the father, along with Dennis and a daughter, established residence in Medora in May, 1959. Dennis enrolled in Medora High School in September, 1959. In October, 1959, there was a reconciliation between the father and stepmother and the father returned to North Vernon. Dennis and his sister are residing with grandparents in Medora.

Decision—It is the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the father of Dennis Phillips made a bona fide change of residence to Medora. Also that it is now necessary for Dennis to reside with the grandparents in Medora in order to have a home. Dennis, therefore, is considered eligible as to residence at Medora High School.

NORTHERN INDIANA CONFERENCE WRESTLING MEET

Principal Rupert T. Ferrell, South Bend Central, requested permission to schedule the 1960-61 Northern Indiana Conference Wrestling Meet over two weekends with the understanding that it count as only one meet.

Since the present rule regarding tourneys that extend into a second week is limited to basketball, Principal Ferrell's request was granted.

TELEVISION

1. Permission was granted to televise the final session of the IHSA State Wrestling Meet at Southport, February 20, 1960, provided satisfactory arrangements can be made with the sponsor and the television station.

2. The Board of Control went on record as being unanimously opposed to televising any scheduled basketball game during the season where it appeared that such television would adversely affect the attendance at other high school basketball games scheduled for the same date.

STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Plans for conducting the State Championship Swimming and Wrestling Meets were approved. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make adjustments in assignments to sectional wrestling centers provided the number of entries necessitated such adjustments.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner was authorized to proceed with plans, including the selection of a speaker, for the IHSA Annual Meeting, scheduled for October 28, 1960. Preference was expressed for Reverend Bob Richards as a speaker provided his services are available.

NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOOTBALL RULES COMMITTEE AND MEETING OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL EXECUTIVES

President Albright, Board Member Crawley, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner reported on the meetings of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee and the State Executives of High School Athletic Associations, held in Indianapolis, January 3-6, 1960. They stated that they were most favorably impressed by the work being done by the two groups. All stated that they had received

many compliments from visitors from other states on the arrangements made by Indiana for holding the meetings.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tourney.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance that has been in effect for the past several years. The maximum coverage under this policy is \$250,000.00 each person and \$500,000.00 each accident with \$5,000.00 property damage.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television rights. It is understood that only the championship game of the sectional, regional and semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

6. The Board approved the filming of the 1960 State Basketball Tourney with the understanding that only silent prints be made.

7. All requests from center principals for adjustment in time schedules in terms of Central Standard Time were granted.

8. It was agreed that the plan used in 1959 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 7:00 a.m. CST, February 17, 1960, with immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

9. The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1	School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 3	School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3	School No. 7 drew Block No. 1
School No. 2 drew Block No. 5	School No. 8 drew Block No. 12
School No. 3 drew Block No. 6	School No. 9 drew Block No. 4
School No. 4 drew Block No. 7	School No. 10 drew Block No. 2
School No. 5 drew Block No. 9	School No. 11 drew Block No. 10
School No. 6 drew Block No. 8	School No. 12 drew Block No. 11

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, February 6, at 9:30 (Indianapolis Time).

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 6, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STEVENSON COURT CASE

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of court records in the Billy Joe and Frank Stevenson vs. IHSAA, case which was completed by a State Supreme Court decision handed down November 18, 1959. It was understood that the printing will include 150 copies to be sold to the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations.

SMITHVILLE-STINESVILLE-DONALD ALTOP

Donald Altop resided with his mother and attended Bloomington High School during the 1958-59 school year. He failed to pass in three subjects during the second semester. Without a change of residence on the part of his mother, he enrolled in Stinesville, September 4, 1959, and participated as a member of the interschool baseball team in the fall of 1959. Principal O. A. Haltom had failed to get Donald's academic and athletic records from Bloomington High School prior to participation in athletics. He had also neglected to file with the IHSAA a letter certifying that the boy had filed a parents and physicians' certificate with the school.

On October 14, 1959, Donald enrolled in Smithville without a change of residence on the part of the mother. On January 20, 1960, Principal Louis A. Chuckney requested a clarification of Donald's eligibility. An investigation uncovered the above information as to the violations of eligibility rules.

Decision—Donald Altop is ineligible on several counts, the penalties for which will run concurrently. His ineligibility in this case ends October 14, 1960, which is one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Smithville during the present school year, without a corresponding change of residence by the parent.

Stinesville is placed on probation in the IHSAA for one calendar year ending February 6, 1961, for gross negligence in applying eligibility rules in this case.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL—EDINBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Edinburg and Franklin were engaged in a basketball game at Franklin, January 22, 1960, with Walter Frye, Jr. (Greencastle) and Glen T. Bonsett (Hanover) officiating.

According to written reports filed by Principals Max Wiesman (Franklin) and William Henry Reeves (Edinburg) and the referees, the following occurred:

With four seconds of the final quarter remaining, with Franklin leading 43-41, a foul was called and a scuffle developed among the players on the floor. A Franklin fan struck and also tore the clothing of Edinburg Coach, Don Holloway, who was trying to unscramble

the players. Fans from both schools swarmed on to the floor; pushing, shoving and using abusive language.

Both coaches rushed their players to the dressing rooms for protection. Police, Civil Defense personnel and school officials, after a period estimated as twenty minutes, succeeded in restoring order. Officials of both schools and the referees held a conference and decided not to complete the game, although it would have been possible for Edinburg to have tied or won the contest. Apologies were exchanged and the schools agreed to continue athletic relations. No legal action was filed against the Franklin fan who roughed up Coach Holloway.

Decision—Franklin, as the host school, is charged with major responsibility for this disgraceful affair because of failure to maintain order and to take legal action against the fan who roughed up Coach Holloway. Edinburg also must assume a portion of the blame because their fans joined in the fracas on the floor.

Franklin High School is placed on probation in the IHSAA for a period of one calendar year, ending, February 6, 1961. Edinburg High School is placed on probation in the IHSAA until June 1, 1960.

Both schools are warned that similar unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of their fans in the future will result in a period of suspension not to exceed one calendar year, as may be determined by the Board of Control.

Referees Frye and Bonsett are reprimanded for giving their approval to end the game before the allotted time had elapsed. They are further reprimanded for not reporting a case of this importance to the IHSAA in writing immediately and without waiting for written requests from the IHSAA.

PROTESTS ON OFFICIATING

Several schools had filed protests on the officiating at recent basketball games. These protests, along with statements from the officials concerned, were considered by the Board of Control.

Decision—It was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that all the protests were concerned with judgment decisions and not subject to protest. Adverse reports may be filed by a school on the judgment decisions of an official, but not protests.

Attention is directed to Division II, Rule 9, page 32 of the 1959 Handbook which reads as follows: "In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding."

UNAVOIDABLE CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Kenneth Martin of Bremen High School and David Briggs of Orland High School were ruled eligible as to residence under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements from the schools concerned were on file.

PIKE TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (MARION COUNTY)

Principal Edwin White of Pike Township reported that Steve Lentz and Mike Coy inadvertently had been used in three invitational basketball tournaments although the rules permit participation in only two such tournaments.

Decision—Steve Lentz and Mike Coy are ineligible for further participation in interschool basketball for the remainder of the current season.

WINSLOW HIGH SCHOOL—JACKIE MORTON

Jackie Morton first enrolled in Winslow High School in the fall of 1956. Because of the necessity to work he had been irregular in enrollment by semesters. Principal W. Newton Thompson requested a clarification on enrollment eligibility in the case. After reviewing Jackie's record the Board of Control ruled that he is eligible as to enrollment until the end of the present semester.

EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—TOURNEY SANCTION

Washington, East Chicago, had requested sanction for a holiday tourney with five Lake County schools, one from LaPorte County and one from Vigo County. The rules require IHSAA sanction for an invitational basketball tourney of more than four schools, all of which are not from the same county. The obvious purpose of such a rule is to prevent sponsoring large invitational basketball tourneys with schools from throughout the state being invited to participate. Because this proposed tourney included more than four schools, one of which is 165 miles distance, sanction was not given by the Board of Control.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board reviewed work done at previous meetings on tourney officials. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to be assigned for work in the eighty-five tourneys from the sectionals to the final tourney. It was understood that changes may be made prior to the drawing of the schedules, February 17, 1960.

2. It was decided to present the "Star Spangled Banner" by trumpet at the final tourney.

3. The Board decided to make no changes in the manner in which tourney officials dress. The same regulations used in 1959, are to remain in effect.

4. The Commissioner reported that due to an increase in rates on liability insurance, the 1960 premiums would increase (estimated) \$634.96 based on last year's figures.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, February 16, 1960, at 2:30 p.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 17, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

PERU HIGH SCHOOL—MISSISSINewa HIGH SCHOOL

This case resulted from a basketball game between Peru and Mississinewa, February 6, 1960, at Peru and officiated by Wayne Crispin (Kokomo) and Tom Dean (Wabash). The final score was Mississinewa 76-Peru 71. Written reports were filed by Principal Earl Delph (Peru) Principal L. W. Meyer (Mississinewa) and the referees. A digest of these reports indicated the following:

1. Peru players engaged in rough tactics during the game.
2. One Peru player was ejected from the game for unsportsmanlike conduct.
3. Peru coach Robert Biddle was penalized for coming on to the floor to protest a decision.
4. Peru fans were very critical of the officiating and threw coke cups, popcorn bags and other debris on the playing floor.
5. Peru players, still in uniform, addressed vulgar remarks to visiting fans as they left the gymnasium.
6. Principal Meyer stated that lighted cigarettes and firecrackers were tossed into the Mississinewa bus as the players were entering the bus for the return trip.
7. The Peru student body sent a letter of apology to the Mississinewa student body.
8. Earlier reports that the officials were escorted out of the city seem to have been erroneous.

Decision—Peru High School is emphatically warned that further unsportsmanlike conduct such as occurred in connection with this game will be considered cause for the suspension of the school's membership in the IHSAA for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Coach Robert Biddle is severely reprimanded for going on the floor to protest a decision by the officials.

REDKEY HIGH SCHOOL—GARY BROWN

Redkey and Berne engaged in a basketball game February 12, 1960, at Berne with Virgil Hoeppner and Norman Moser, both of Woodburn, officiating. The final score was Berne 74—Redkey 56. Reports on this game were filed by both principals and both referees.

In a statement signed by the referees, they said that when the fifth foul was called on Redkey player Gary Brown he argued with Referee Hoeppner for which he was given a technical foul. Before leaving the floor he slugged Berne player James Hill, knocking out four false teeth. The Berne principal stated that in addition to the loss of the teeth, the boy suffered injuries to the mouth and nose for which he was treated by a physician.

The referees also reported that Redkey coach Don Selvey displayed unsportsmanlike conduct, for which he was warned during the game.

Decision—After giving very careful consideration to this case, it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the deliberate act of a player in slugging an opponent thereby causing bodily injury cannot be condoned. Redkey High School therefore is ordered not to use Gary Brown in interschool basketball during the remainder of the 1959-60 school year.

Redkey High School is warned that further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the coach or players will be considered cause

for suspension of the school's membership in the IHSAA for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

SPRINGS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL—DUBOIS HIGH SCHOOL

These two schools played a game of basketball February 16, 1960, at Dubois with Charles Fouty (Terre Haute) and Lowell Willis (Sullivan) officiating. The final score was Dubois 69—Springs Valley 58.

A small group of Springs Valley adult fans seated at the end of the floor, heckled the officials in unsportsmanlike language during the game.

Immediately following the game this group surrounded Referee Fouty on the floor, pushed him around while using threatening and abusive language. Referee Fouty was rescued by local police and Principal A. J. Kreitzer of Dubois. The referees and Principal Kreitzer reported the case by telephone to the Commissioner. A State Policeman escorted the referees out of town.

Principal Jesse E. Pitts of Springs Valley reported to the Board of Control (in session) that school officials were taking immediate action to control their small group of trouble making adult fans at athletic events both at home and away. He stated that a copy of the actions taken would be published in the local newspaper. Also that a copy would be filed with the IHSAA.

Principal Pitts was informed that failure to take appropriate and effective action would be considered cause for suspending Springs Valley High School from membership in the IHSAA for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner's office was given approval to proceed with plans for the 1960 state championship Track and Golf Meets.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. All 694 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work the tourneys.

3. In the presentation of trophies and awards for the state tournament, it was decided to follow the same plan as has been in effect for several years. The President will award the championship trophy and the presentation of the other awards is to be determined by lot among the other Board Members.

4. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members both at the semi-state and state tourney.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

6. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and

checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

7. The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner was given permission to attend the Golden Anniversary of the Texas Interscholastic League at Austin, Texas, May 5, provided he found available time to make the trip.

The Board adjourned to meet again, March 18, at 3:00 p.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18 & 19, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ADAMS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—BERNE HIGH SCHOOL

Center Principal Herman E. Frantz of the Adams Central Sectional reported the following: Immediately following the Adams Central—Berne game, a fan from Berne raced onto the floor and grabbed Referee Gene Butts. Officers rescued Referee Butts and charges of disorderly conduct were filed against the fan who had been warned about disorderly conduct during the previous session. No report has been received as to the final disposition of this case in the court.

F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL (EVANSVILLE)—LARRY HALL

Referee Leland Terrell reported that immediately following the Reitz-Lincoln game in the Evansville sectional tourney, he was kicked very hard on the back of his leg by Larry Hall, a member of the Reitz team. Principal Neil V. Pierce of Reitz High School made an investigation which confirmed Referee Terrell's report.

Decision—Larry Hall is to be considered by F. J. Reitz High School as being ineligible for participation in interschool athletics for the remainder of the 1959-60 school year.

LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL—VERSAILLES HIGH SCHOOL

On March 7, 1960, Principal Forest G. Waters (Versailles) reported on what he termed an "Unfortunate incident" in connection with the Lawrenceburg—Versailles game in the Connersville Regional Tourney, March 5.

In part, Principal Waters wrote, "—Immediately following the final buzzer, Lawrenceburg No. 33, Jim Sturgeon, struck Versailles No. 3, Larry Curry, in the face with his fist knocking him to the floor.—"

On the same date Superintendent H. P. Harrison of Lawrenceburg Consolidated High School addressed a letter to Principal Waters in which he said in part, "—Please accept my apology for the very unsportsmanlike conduct of one of our players, James Sturgeon.—" Later in the same letter he said, "I investigated the report yesterday and find that neither our coach nor assistant coach saw the blow struck. However, the player admits his action."

On March 7, Superintendent Harrison also wrote the Commissioner a letter in which he said, "The player, James Sturgeon, has admitted his unsportsmanlike conduct."

Superintendent Harrison did not request a hearing before the Board of Control. Neither did he indicate that disciplinary action of any kind had been taken by the school against James Sturgeon.

Because Superintendent Harrison had certified in writing, not once, but twice, that James Sturgeon had admitted this very serious violation of good sportsmanship, the Board of Control did not consider it necessary to hold a hearing in this case.

Decision—James Sturgeon is to be considered by Lawrenceburg Consolidated High School as being ineligible for participation in interschool athletics during the remainder of the 1959-60 school year.

SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—CHAMPIONSHIP RINGS

Shelbyville won the state basketball championship in 1947. That year the principal and coach did not receive championship rings. A request was made by the school to purchase rings for the 1947 principal and coach.

Permission was granted.

FOOTBALL JAMBOREE

A Committee representing the South Central Athletic Conference to request permission for some of its members to engage in a football jamboree next fall after some of its members had played a scheduled game appeared before the Board. The Committee was informed that the Board of Control was not authorized to set aside a rule, and that the proper method is to file a proposal with the Athletic Council. The Committee indicated that a proposal would be filed.

ALL-STAR GAME

In accordance with a long standing policy of the IHSA, the Board of Control decided to take no action regarding requests for sanction of any all-star athletic event where no high school student or school personnel is used. It is the unanimous opinion of the Board that the IHSA has no jurisdiction over such events.

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Near the close of the 1958-59 basketball season Tell City fans contributed a sum of money purportedly to be used for the benefit of the basketball coach or coaches. A hearing was held on this matter, June 13, 1959, at which time Tell City School officials and coaches agreed that no part of these funds would be accepted by the coaches. Under date of March 14, 1960, Principal Hugh Thrasher filed an accounting of the funds with the IHSA.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Commissioner made a preliminary report on the attendance and receipts of the 1960 basketball tourney series with the understanding that a complete audit will be presented at the next meeting. It was also understood that a report on the investments of IHSA tourney funds in U. S. Securities would be made at the same meeting.

Officials were assigned for the three games of the state tourney.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Robert Cantrell of East Chicago Washington High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSA Office on Saturday, April 2, 1960, at 9:30 a.m. (Indianapolis Time).

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 2, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectionals through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1960 IHSA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1961 tourneys.

IHSA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$180,000.00 (maturity value) in the U. S. Treasury Bills had been purchased and deposited in the safety vault of the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company. Also that \$40,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills which came due March 24, 1960, had been reinvested in Treasury Bills.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1960 IHSA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1960 State Track and Field Meet,

to be held May 21, and Norman Dunlap was chosen as assistant starter. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$20.00 to each sectional center school to pay a referee-starter and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans as outlined by Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw for the IHSAA Coaching School in football and basketball to be held at Indiana University, August 8 - 11, 1960.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1960-61 presidents of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Glacier National Park, Montana, July 3 - 7, 1960.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

It was decided to invite Mr. Fisk Landers, representative of Mutual of Omaha, to appear before the Board of Control to discuss athletic injury insurance for the 1960-61 year.

ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL (SOUTH BEND)

St. Joseph's High School (South Bend) has a football game scheduled for September 3, 1960. The rules state that a school may participate in a football jamboree not later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game. The school asked what would be considered the second calendar day. It was the decision of the Board of Control that September 1, would be the latest date St. Joseph's High School could participate in a jamboree this year.

LEAP YEAR BIRTHDATE

Lowell High School has a student who was born February 29, 1944. His nineteenth birthday will occur in 1963, a non-leap year. The school requested a ruling in this case as to eligibility under the age rule for participation in spring athletics in 1963. The Board ruled that in a case of this kind, the student may consider March 1, as his birthdate in so far as participation in spring athletics is concerned.

LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES STURGEON

On March 18, 1960, the Board of Control ruled James Sturgeon, a senior in Lawrenceburg High School, ineligible for further inter-

school athletics because of what was termed very unsportsmanlike conduct in striking Larry Curry, a Versailles basketball player, at the Connorsville Regional Tourney.

Superintendent H. P. Harrison of Lawrenceburg had requested permission to appear before the Board along with James Sturgeon and Coach G. E. Bateman to discuss this case. James Sturgeon frankly told the Board that he had been very unsportsmanlike in his conduct. No new evidence was presented in the case.

Decision—Because the penalty assessed against James Sturgeon was the same as that in other cases of a similar nature, it was decided that no exception be made in this case. Principal Forest Waters (Versailles) a member of the Board of Control did not participate in this decision.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, May 7, 1960, at 9:30 a.m.

Otto Albright, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 7, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK AND FIELD MEET

a. The Commissioner reported that 409 schools, with a total of 5,207 participants, had filed entry forms for the 1960 Track and Field Championship Series. Five schools, Evansville Lincoln, Gary Tolleston, Mooreland, Montpelier and New Carlisle, failed to get their entries to the IHSAA Office before the deadline, 4:00 p.m. April 28.

b. In addition to the regular rental fee of \$300.00 for use of the Technical High School Field on May 21, 1960, approval was given for the payment of special police, guards, parking lot help, etc. These men had formerly been paid by Technical High School.

c. It was agreed that the five members of the Board of Control, in addition to serving as the Games Committee, would present individual awards. It was also agreed that the Commissioner present the championship trophy to the winning school.

MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—LYNN SHERMAN

Lynn Sherman enrolled in Muncie Central High School, February 15, 1960, as a transfer student from Corning Free Academy, South Corning, New York. He resides in the home of an uncle, who teaches in Muncie Central High School.

Principal John Paul Huffman requested a ruling on Lynn's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. A written statement indicated that Lynn's change to Muncie was his own decision and not because of having a home.

Decision—Lynn Sherman is ineligible as to residence at Muncie Central High School for one calendar year beginning February 15, 1960.

INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES. W. SIMMONS

James W. Simmons resided with relatives in the Ben Davis District and attended Ben Davis High School. In December, 1959, the home in which he resides was discontinued. At that time, James moved to the Indianapolis Washington District. He continued in school at Ben Davis without notifying school officials of his change of address. In March, 1960, Ben Davis officials learned of the change and requested James to pay tuition as a non-resident. James withdrew and enrolled in Indianapolis Washington, March 22, 1960.

Decision—James W. Simmons is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning March 22, 1960.

BUTLER HIGH SCHOOL—REFEREE TED BUTZ

Principal L. E. Lowe, Butler High School appeared before the Board of Control in regard to the manner in which a contract between his school and Referee Ted Butz of Fort Wayne was cancelled.

According to the information before the Board, Athletic Director John A. Reed (Butler) sent Referee Butz a contract signed by Principal Lowe to officiate a basketball game between Butler and Angola without first getting Angola's approval. When Director Reed learned that Angola would not approve Referee Butz, he requested and received a cancellation of the contract with Butz on the pretext that the date of the game had been changed. No change in the date was ever made. Referee Butz learned, through the press that the game was played on the date originally scheduled. He informed the IHSAA of the manner in which his contract had been handled and requested that necessary action be taken to correct this situation.

After an investigation, the IHSAA recommended to Principal Lowe that Butler pay Referee Butz the \$10.00 forfeiture according to the contract. This he declined to do, but instead made a request to appear before the Board.

Principal Lowe informed the Board that prior to the investigation he did not know of the manner in which Director Reed had secured the cancellation from Referee Butz. Also he stated, in a prepared statement to Board of Control Members, that Director Reed had erred twice by first sending a contract without approval of the competing school and secondly that he misrepresented the reason for cancellation as the date of the game had not been changed.

At the close of the hearing Principal Lowe agreed to send Referee Butz \$10.00 immediately. The Board of Control reminded Principal Lowe of his responsibility for his school's athletic program in accordance with the rules of the IHSAA. Regardless of the delegation of duties, the final responsibility belongs to the principal. He was advised also to supervise carefully all contractual relations connected with the athletic program and to insist that carbon copies of correspondence concerning contracts be filed in his office.

FINANCES

U. S. Treasury Notes in the amount of \$20,000.00, paying 3½% interest, are due and payable May 15, 1960. The Board approved exchanging these notes for a new issue of Treasury Notes at 4½% interest and due in five years.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers (Indianapolis), representing Mutual of Omaha, appeared before the Board in connection with athletic injury insurance for 1960-61. He explained that a small increase would be necessary in the premium on some types of policies due to losses sustained by the Company during the past three years (on IHSAA athletic injury insurance). The largest of these changes is \$1.00 on the all sports policy, including football.

The Board voted to renew the contract with Mutual of Omaha. The President and Commissioner were authorized to sign the contract on behalf of the IHSAA.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation, with pay, for Miss Betty Sizelove and Mrs. Paul Ashley, regular office employees.

Authorization was also given for the employment of extra help during the summer when regular employees are on vacation and also to assist in reregistration of officials and other duties.

PRINTING COURT RECORD—STEVENSON CASE

The Board approved an agreement whereby the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations would pay for the printing of 200 copies of court records on the Stevenson Court Case, with the understanding that the National Federation gets 100 copies for distribution to other state athletic associations. The remaining 100 copies would be for the IHSAA. Authorization was given for the IHSAA to order an additional 50 copies to be printed.

PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION

The Commissioner was authorized to sign and file with the Auditor of Marion County Form 5 H requesting property tax exemption on IHSAA office furniture and fixtures under the provisions of Sections 2 and 5, Chapter 354, Acts 1959.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 21, 1960, at 11:30 a.m. at Technical High School.

Otto Albright, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 21, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Final approval was given for the renewal of the contract for athletic injury insurance with Mutual of Omaha for 1960-61. President Albright and Commissioner Phillips were authorized to sign the contract in triplicate on behalf of the Board of Control.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

The Board reviewed the proposals that had been filed for consideration at the May meeting of the Athletic Council.

IHSAA OFFICE

Salary increases for IHSAA office employees were approved as follows: Mrs. Marthanna Ashley, \$10.00 per week. Miss Betty Sizelove, \$5.00 per week. These increases are to become effective the first Monday in July.

Approval was also given for the employment of Miss Maryellen Smartz during the summer at a salary of \$47.50 per week.

JUNE BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Plans were outlined for the last meeting of the Board for the current fiscal year to be held at French Lick, Indiana, June 11, 12, & 13, 1960. It was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner were to be invited to the meeting as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, June 11, 12, and 13, at French Lick, Indiana.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 11-13, 1960

Present: President Otto Albright, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Elmer H. Loehr, Forest G. Waters, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1960 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1960 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1960-61, and were adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1959-60 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be pre-

sented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1960 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds is to be used for current expenses, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bonds, due November 15, 1960, @ 2 1/2%, were exchanged on June 9, 1960, for U. S. Treasury Notes, due May 15, 1964, @ 3 3/4%.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$140.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1960. Because there was a regular distribution in 1959, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred five dollars (\$105.00) for participation in the 1960 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1959-60.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1960.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

OFFICIALS, FILMS, COACHING SCHOOLS AND CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw gave three reports to the Board of Control. The first covered the year's activities in connection with the registration and approval of officials for the various sports. The second dealt with the cost of the IHSAA film service and the extent to which the films are used by member schools and other organizations. The third covered coaching schools and rules clinics for the various sports.

SALARIES OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously voted to increase the salary of Commissioner L. V. Phillips from \$18,500.00 per annum to \$19,250.00 per annum, effective for the period, August 1, 1960 through, July 31, 1964. It was understood that the present agreement between Commissioner Phillips and the Board of Control will continue in full force and effect through, July 31, 1960. Terms of the agreement were put into writing and signed by all members of the Board of Control and L. V. Phillips.

The Board of Control unanimously voted to increase the salary of Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw from \$14,000.00 per annum to \$14,750.00 per annum, effective for the period, August 1, 1960 through July 31, 1964. It was understood that the present agreement between Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw and the Board of Control will continue in full force and effect through, July 31, 1960. Terms of the agreement were put into writing and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Robert S. Hinshaw.

DATES FOR IHSAA TOURNEYS AND MEETS

Approval was given for dates of IHSAA tourneys and meets through the 1964-65 school year with the understanding that adjustments could be made in these dates if unforeseen circumstances should make such action necessary or advisable. All dates will be published in the 1960 September Bulletin.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that plans had been completed for the IHSAA Annual Meeting to be held at the Indianapolis Manual High School Auditorium at 10:00 a.m., October 28, 1960. Jesse Owens of the Illinois Youth Commission was approved as the principal speaker.

IHSAA OFFICE

Consideration was given to the advisability of replacing some of the older furniture in the IHSAA Office with the understanding that recommendations regarding this matter be submitted at a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, August 19, 1960, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1959

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Arley Winkelpiece, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Lester D. Davis, Lloyd W. Miller, Harold S. Johnson, Vernon Purdue, Otto Albright, Herbert E. Rissler, E. C. Boyd, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank,

Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Leo J. Costello, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

ABSENT: Judson S. Erne

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING—LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE

President H. T. McCullough and Board President Otto Albright reported in detail on the 1959 Annual Meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations held June 28—July 2, at Lookout Mountain, Tennessee. Both were highly complimentary of the work being done by the National Federation. Each stated that in his opinion Indiana ranks among the very top state high school athletic associations.

Both men gave interesting summaries of the meetings attended especially where the discussions included court cases in other states.

PROPOSALS—None filed.

COMMITTEE ON TENNIS

Secretary C. H. Englehardt of the South Central High School Athletic Conference had filed a letter on behalf of the Conference requesting that a Committee be appointed to explore the possibilities of holding a state championship tennis tournament. After considerable discussion concerning the matter, President McCullough was authorized by unanimous vote of the Council to appoint such a committee to make a survey and report to a later meeting.

President McCullough appointed the following named Athletic Council Members: Harold S. Johnson, Chairman; Marion Crawley; and Herman F. Keller.

DISCUSSION TOPICS

The following topics were discussed, but no action was taken:

1. The undue influence rule
2. The Stevenson (Seymour) court case
3. The change of residence rule
4. The problem of errors made by principals in filing entry blanks for IHSAA tourneys and meets.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, at 6:00 p.m., May 21, 1960.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 21, 1960

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Arley Winkelpfleck, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Harry E. Stoneburner, Marion L. Crawley, Charles E. Day, Lester D. Davis, Floyd H. Baker, Lloyd W. Miller, Harold S. Johnson, Vernon Purdue, Otto Albright, Herbert E. Rissler, E. C. Boyd, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Robert J. Shank, Judson Erne, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Leo J. Costello, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Norman Hubner, Hubert M. Cline and Leo C. O'Neill, Athletic Council members-elect, also attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as Board of Control from July 1, 1960, to June 30, 1961: Vernon Purdue, Class 1; Ary H. Skillman, Class 2; Leo Costello, Class 3; Harry Stoneburner, Class 4; and Harold Johnson, Class 5. The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected Leo Costello as president, and set the first meeting for August 19, 1960—9:30 a.m.

The Council elected Judson Erne as its president for the year, 1960-61.

PROPOSALS:

FOOTBALL JAMBOREES

"A member school may participate in a football jamboree after ten days of practice by the team and players even though school may not be officially in session." (Submitted by the South Central Conference.)

Proposal tabled.

TRACK AND CROSS COUNTRY

A committee on track be appointed at the May meeting of the Athletic Council to study recommendations by the Indiana Track Coaches Association for changes in the conduct of track and cross country meets with the understanding that the committee make a report to the October meeting of the Athletic Council." (Submitted by Principal James Conover, Terre Haute Garfield)

Unanimously approved. President McCullough appointed Lester M. Parker, Chairman; and Judson Erne and Norman Hubner to serve on the committee.

WRESTLING

(Submitted by Northern Indiana Athletic Conference)

Part 1—"A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in and his weight has been recorded in the official score book. A school may weigh in more than one contestant in any weight, and the regulation in regard to having engaged in a required bout shall apply to all."

The present IHSAA rule reads as follows: (Division III, Rule 30, 1959 IHSAA Handbook, page 38)

"A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official score book, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform willing to wrestle."

Part 2—"A student must have weighed in a minimum of six times for interschool dual meets to be eligible for the IHSAA series of tournaments."

The present rule reads as follows: (December, 1959, IHSAA Bulletin, page 11, rule 5)

"A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division for the IHSAA tournament series"

During discussion of these proposed changes in wrestling, Chairman H. T. McCullough of the IHSAA Wrestling Committee reported that the Committee had recommended no change be made in the qualifications for a student to enter IHSAA championship wrestling meets.

These proposals on wrestling were tabled by unanimous vote.

TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP

Chairman Harold S. Johnson of the Tennis Committee reported on a recent survey to determine whether schools sponsoring interschool tennis desired a state championship in that sport. Seventy-six of eighty-seven schools returned the questionnaire with the following results: Fifty-seven favored and nineteen opposed a state championship. Sixty-one schools indicated they would participate if a state championship is established. Fifteen said they would not participate. Thirty-eight schools preferred to have the meet in the spring while nineteen preferred the fall. Several principals qualified their answers by indicating participation would depend on the amount of school time, if any, required to hold the meet.

The report was referred to the Board of Control for further consideration.

STEVENSON CASE

The Indiana Supreme Court rendered its decision since the last meeting of the Council; therefore, President Albright and the Commissioner gave a final report on the Stevenson vs. IHSAA Court Case. This included implications of the decision, court costs and attorneys fees, and plans to publish court records to be used by the National Federation for distribution to all other state athletic associations.

PARTICIPATION BY INELIGIBLE STUDENTS

When an ineligible student participates in an interschool athletic contest, Division V, Section L, Rule 4, applies. It states, "Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following." Some principals have expressed the opinion that the penalty is too severe on the student.

Following considerable discussion the Athletic Council voted to continue this rule as presently written.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again at 6:00 p.m., October 26, 1960.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1960

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1960, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1960. Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit June 30, 1960, to the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1960, were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1960, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1960.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 20, 1960.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1960

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1959.....\$ 17,149.94

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees.....	\$ 694.50
Officials' fees	13,349.00
Membership dues	1,062.00
Interest	3,577.24

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

State outdoor track meet	2,799.61	
Regional track meet	1,080.95	
Wrestling meets	226.04	
Rule books and 1959 handbooks sold	311.81	
Official emblems sold	8.00	
Coaching school registrations....	311.00	
Basketball tourneys:		
Sectionals	\$ 4,583.79	
Regionals	83,294.99	
Semi-state	79,219.36	
State finals	50,673.70	217,771.84
Film Rentals	195.00	
Sundry receipts	700.15	
	\$242,087.14	
Proceeds from securities sold or matured	250,000.00	492,087.14
		\$509,237.08

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:		
Salaries:		
L. V. Phillips	\$ 18,416.58	
R. S. Hinshaw	13,927.08	
Clerical	10,115.75	\$ 42,459.41
Insurance:		
Workmen's compensation	\$ 518.65	
Public liability	4,726.92	
Other	847.70	6,093.27
Legal fees regarding Steven- son case	15,358.26	
Other professional fees	250.00	
Dues and subscriptions	556.39	
Rule books and guides	3,722.34	
Printing	8,905.09	
Rent and services	6,391.93	
Telephone and telegraph	1,820.56	
Office supplies and expenses	1,079.81	
Postage	3,251.16	
Films of state tourneys	3,436.74	
Annual meeting	250.00	
Miscellaneous	1,984.96	
Pay roll taxes, less amounts withheld	734.52	

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

Expenses (continued):		
Traveling:		
L. V. Phillips	\$ 954.38	
R. S. Hinshaw	1,016.74	
Board of Control meetings....	3,194.55	
Athletic Council meetings	1,723.45	6,889.12
Other Board and Council expenses		590.87
Clinics		1,143.85
Tourneys and meets:		
Track	\$ 68.95	
Cross country	1,025.32	
Golf	753.08	
Wrestling	1,355.81	
Swimming	341.68	3,544.84
State basketball tourney expenses:		
Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distributions	2,000.00	
Meals and lodging	2,000.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc....	1,617.00	
Transportation	453.50	
General	2,396.29	13,516.79
State track meet expenses:		
Rental of track	\$ 300.00	
Meals	447.60	
Officials and help	525.50	
Team distribution	1,094.00	
Medals and trophies	288.83	
General	428.57	3,084.50
Coaching school expenses:		
Instructors	\$ 1,132.43	
General	450.35	1,582.78
		\$126,647.19
Other:		
Cost of securities purchased	\$290,417.20	
Special distribution to member schools	87,000.00	377,417.20
		504,064.39
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1960.....	\$ 5,172.69	

SECURITIES OWNED
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1960

Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
June 15, 1962-59	2¼ %	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 24,390.00
February 15, 1964	3 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,587.50
March 15, 1970-65	2½ %	32,110.63	32,000.00	27,880.00
March 15, 1971-66	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	13,820.00
December 15, 1972-67 ..	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,625.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES				
May 15, 1964	3¾ %	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,940.00
May 15, 1965	4¾ %	20,029.30	20,000.00	20,432.00
UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES J				
March 1, 1966	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	16,480.00
December 1, 1966	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	16,240.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
September 15, 1960	—o—	98,170.00	100,000.00	99,558.94
September 22, 1960	—o—	39,358.00	40,000.00	39,803.06
September 29, 1960	—o—	78,711.20	80,000.00	79,563.60
TOTALS		\$378,317.30	\$393,000.00	\$376,320.10

RECONCILIATION

Securities owned at July 1,		
1959	\$334,293.30	\$348,000.00
Add securities purchased	290,417.20	295,000.00
	<u>\$624,710.50</u>	<u>\$643,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold or matured	246,393.20	250,000.00

SECURITIES OWNED AT

JUNE 30, 1960	\$378,317.30	\$393,000.00
----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

NOTE—In June, 1960, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1960, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$98,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1960

BOARD OF CONTROL

Otto Albright	\$ 786.42
Marion L. Crawley	565.60
Charles E. Day	633.37
Elmer H. Loehr	688.72
Forest G. Waters	520.44
TOTAL	\$3,194.55

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 33.00
Floyd H. Baker	60.50
E. C. Boyd	77.50
Leo J. Costello	101.65
Marion L. Crawley	26.00
Lester D. Davis	107.70
Charles E. Day	23.50
Judson Erne	23.25
Eugene Huddleston	48.00
Harold S. Johnson	72.60
Herman F. Keller	168.15
Elmer H. Loehr	40.90
H. T. McCullough	46.00
Lloyd W. Miller	101.90
Lester M. Parker	76.75
Vernon Purdue	36.40
Herbert E. Rissler	35.60
Sanford Sanders	134.00
Robert J. Shank	81.00
John E. Sharp	89.30
Ary H. Skillman	35.20
Harry E. Stoneburner	83.05
Bill Tislow	119.00
Forest G. Waters	25.00
Arley Winkelpieck	77.50

TOTAL **\$1,723.45**

INSURANCE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1960

Larceny and embezzlement bond:	
L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st	300,000.00
All other times	200,000.00
Owners, landlords, and tenants:	
Public liability	250/500,000.00
Property damage	5,000.00
Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	
80% Coinsurance	10,000.00
Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory

NOTE—The above information is as shown by non-accounting records of the Association without independent verification thereof.

FOOTBALL

In the sixteen football conferences over the state, twelve schools repeated as champions or co-champions. Eight of these schools retained individual crowns won the previous season. Four squads had to be satisfied with co-championships.

Several schools reported undefeated seasons. They were: Oak Hill 7-0, Columbus 10-0, Huntington 10-0, Indianapolis Cathedral 10-0, South Bend Central 10-0, Indianapolis Washington 8-0-1, Rockport (8 man) 8-0. The past few years conference and city championships have created considerable interest in the pigskin game. A large number of schools are now playing a full ten-game schedule.

During the 1959 season, 224 schools reported they were engaging in eleven-, eight-, or six-man football, which is an increase of eight schools over 1958. This is about the average increase over the past four-year period. The consolidation of schools has had a bearing on the expansion of this phase of the interscholastic sports program.

Many jamborees are now being played over the state prior to the opening game of the season. Four-team affairs seem to be more popular. There is some sentiment that the opening date for scheduled football games should be not earlier than the first Friday in September.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors teams with outstanding records by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1959-60

Alexandria	Cambridge City	Dyer
Anderson	Carmel	East Chicago:
Angola	Center Grove	Roosevelt
Auburn	(Greenwood)	Washington
Aurora	Clinton Central	Eastern (Greentown)
Batesville	(Michigantown)	Edinburg
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Columbia City	Edison (E. Gary)
Bedford	Columbus	Elkhart
Beech Grove	Connersville	Elmhurst
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Crawfordsville	(Ft. Wayne)
Bicknell	Crown Point	Elwood
Bloomington	Culver Military	Evansville:
High	Academy (Culver)	Bosse
University	Danville	Central
Bluffton	Decatur	Lincoln
Boonville	Decatur Central	Mater Dei
Brazil	(Indianapolis)	North
Bremen	Delphi	F. J. Reitz
Brookville	Driver	Reitz Memorial
Brownsburg	(Winchester)	Rex Mundi
Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Dugger	Fairmount

Ft. Wayne:	Jackson Central
Bishop Luers	(Arcadia)
Central	Jasonville
Central Catholic	Jasper
Concordia	Jeffersonville
North Side	Kendallville
South Side	Knox
Frankfort	Kokomo
Franklin	Lafayette:
Franklin Twp.	Central
(Wanamaker)	Catholic
Garrett	Jefferson
Gary:	Lanier Jr.
Edison	(Munster)
Emerson	LaPorte
Froebel	Lawrenceburg
Horace Mann	Lawrence Central
Lew Wallace	Lebanon
Roosevelt	Linton
Tolleston	Logansport
William A. Wirt	Lowell
Goshen	Madison Heights
Greencastle	(Anderson)
Greenfield	Manchester
Greensburg	(No. Manchester)
Greenwood	Marion
Griffith	Martinsville
Hagerstown	Merrillville
Hammond:	(Crown Point)
Bishop Noll	Michigan City:
Clark	Elston Jr.
Hammond High	Elston Sr.
Irving Jr.	Mishawaka
Morton	Mississinewa
Technical	(Gas City)
Hartford City	Mitchell
Highland	Monticello
Highland (Anderson)	Mooreville
Howe Military	Morocco
Huntingburg	Mt. Vernon
Hobart	Muncie Central
Huntington	Nappanee
Indianapolis:	New Albany
Arsenal Technical	New Carlisle
Broad Ripple	New Castle
Cathedral	New Haven
Crispus Attucks	Noblesville
Howe	North Central
Manual	(Indpls.)
Sacred Heart	North Judson
Secena	North Posey
School for Deaf	North Vernon
Shortridge	Northwestern
Washington	(Kokomo)
Wood	Penn (Mishawaka)

Peru
Pike Twp.
(New August)
Plainfield:
Plainfield
Charlton
Plymouth
Portage Twp.
Portland
(Gary)
Princeton
Providence
Rensselaer
Richmond:
High
Dennis Jr.
Hibberd Jr.
Pleasant View Jr.
Test Jr.
River Forest (Hobart)
Rochester
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Salem
Seymour
Shelbyville
Sheridan
South Bend
Adams
Central
Riley
St. Joseph
Washington
Southport (Indpls.)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
Speedway
Sullivan
Tell City
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Schulte
Wiley
Tipton
Turkey Run
Valparaiso
Vincennes
Wabash
Warren Central
(Indianapolis)
Warsaw
Washington

Washington-Clay
(South Bend)
Western (Russiaville)

Westfield
West Lafayette

White's
(Wabash)
Whiting

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

Attica
Cayuga
Covington
East Tipt
Fair Oaks

Kentland
Klondike (Lafayette)
Monon
Mt. Ayr
New Market

Perrysville
Rockville
Veedersburg
Wheatfield

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

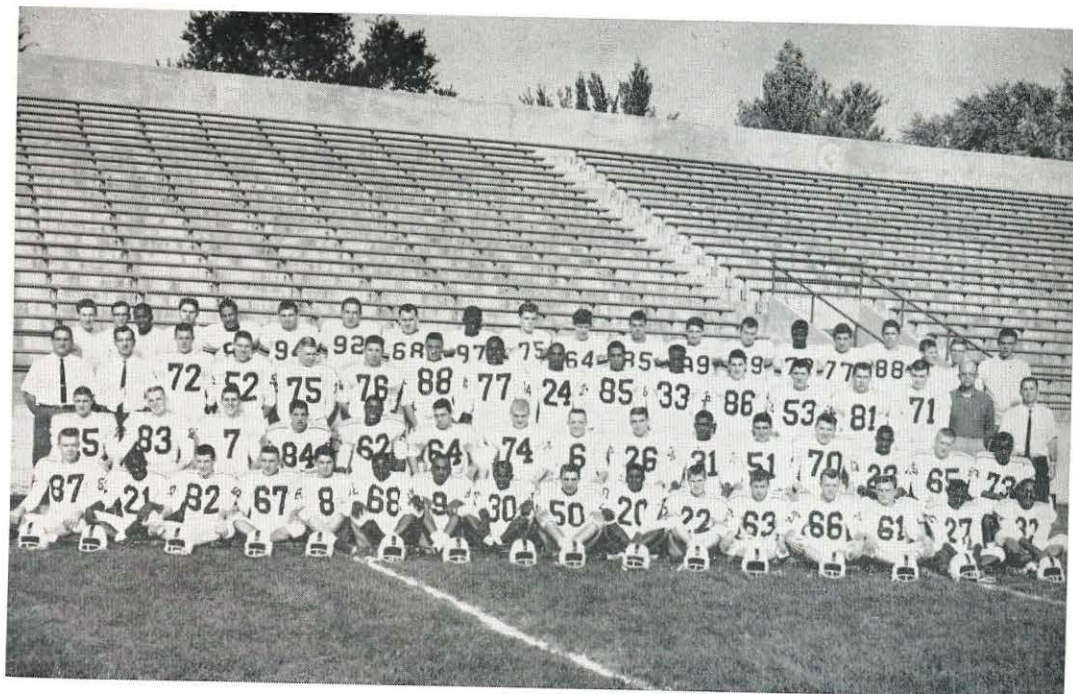
Cannelton
Dale
Ft. Branch

Luce Twp. (Richland)
Oakland City
Owensville

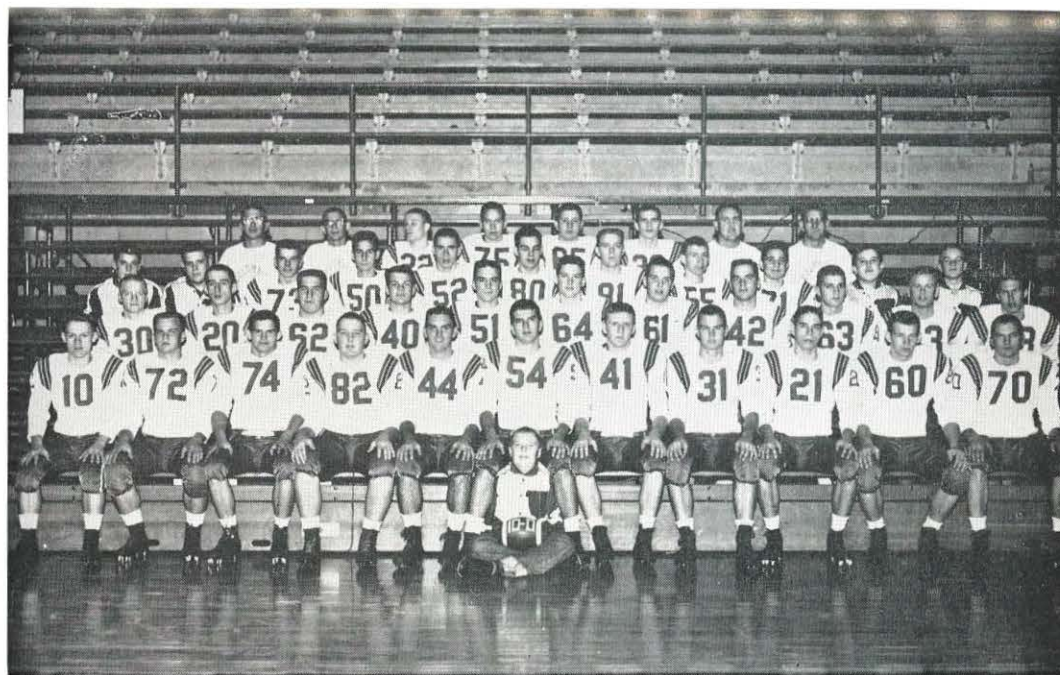
Petersburg
Rockport

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1959

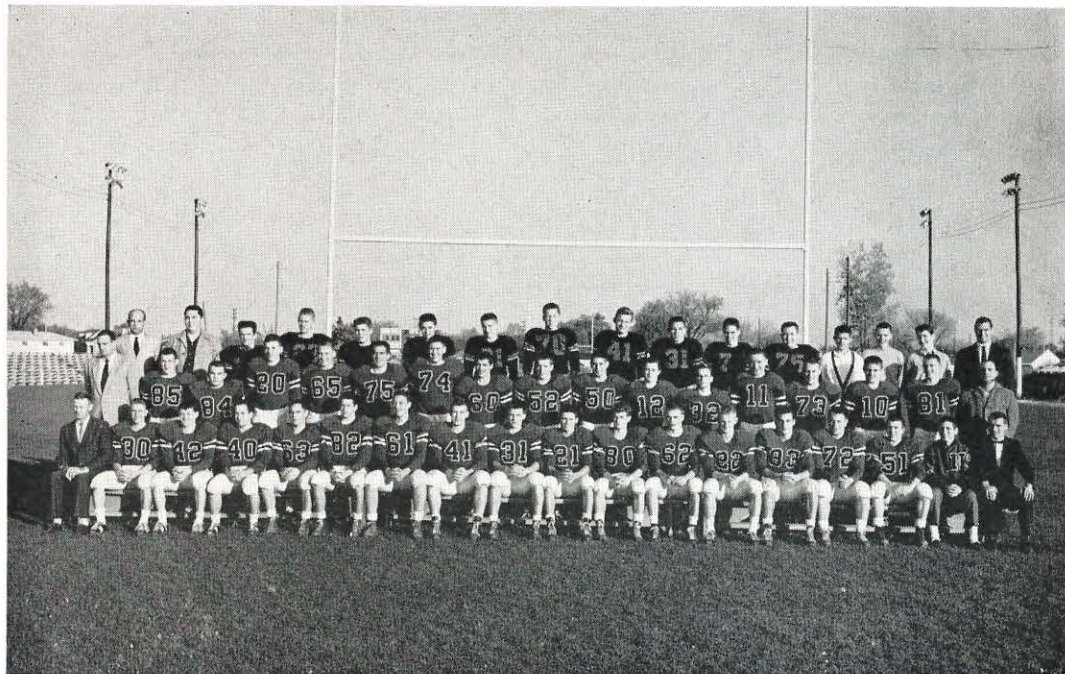
Conference	School
Calumet	Merrillville
Capital	Lawrence Central
Central Indiana	Huntington-Elwood
Eastern	Brookville
Kankakee Valley (6-man)	Kentland-Wheatfield
Mid-State	Greenwood
Mississinewa Valley	Mississinewa
North Central	Logansport
Northeastern	Garrett
Northern Indiana	South Bend Central
Northern State	Bremen
Pocket (8-man)	Rockport
South Central	Columbus
Southern	
(A-Division)	Evansville Memorial
(B-Division)	Boonville
Wabash Valley (6-man)	Attica-Covington
Western	Brazil



SOUTH BEND CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 10 Lost 0



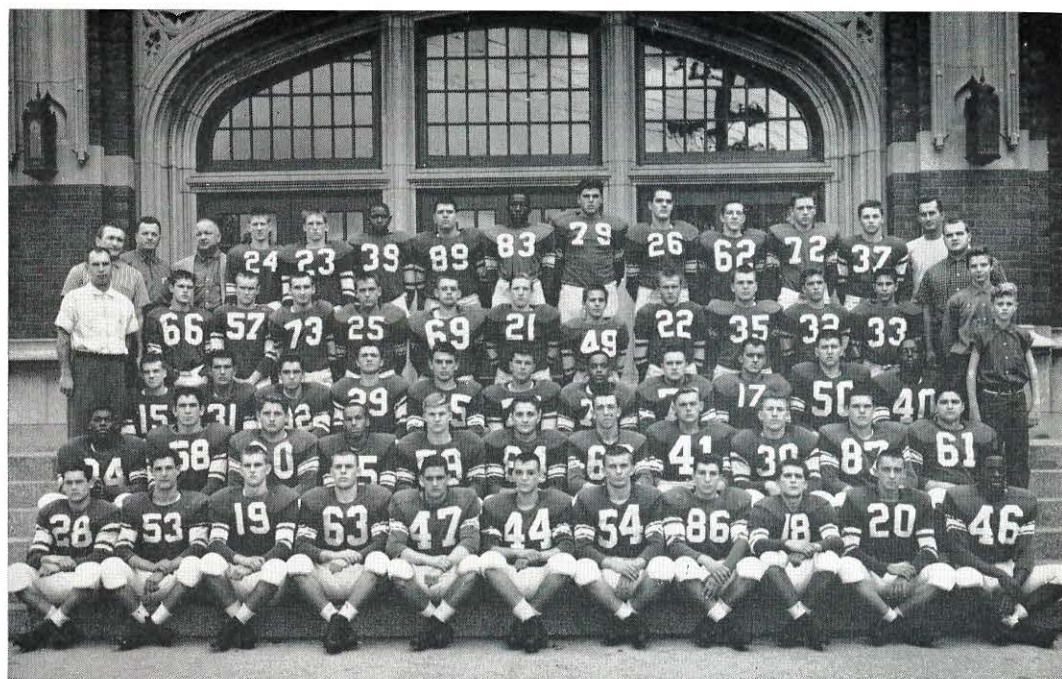
COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
South Central Conference Champions, Won 10 Lost 0



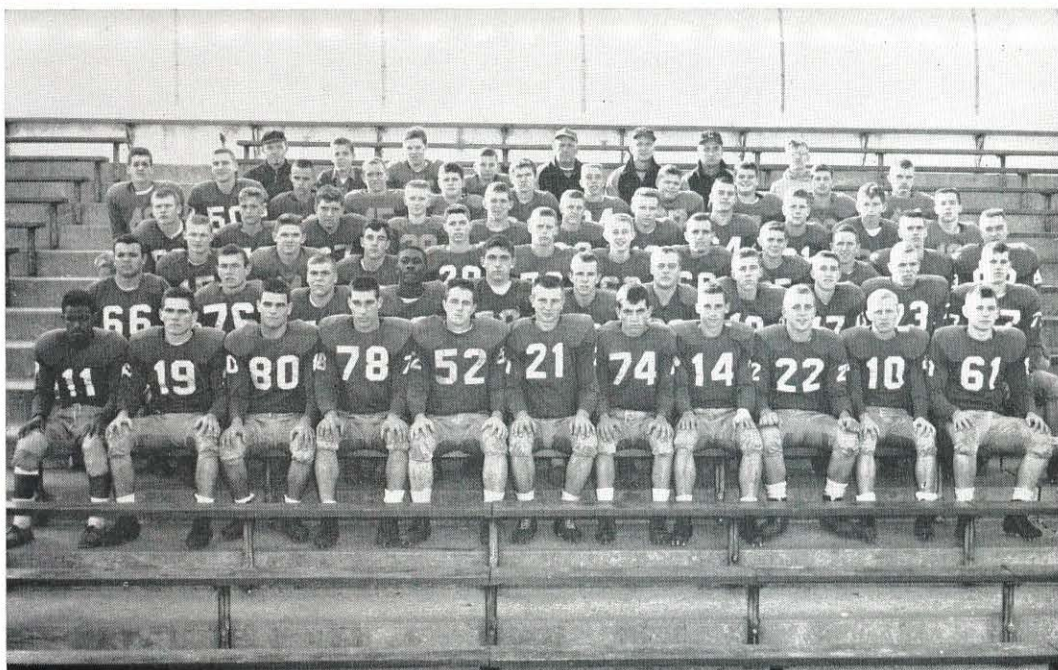
HUNTINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Co-Champions, Won 10 Lost 0



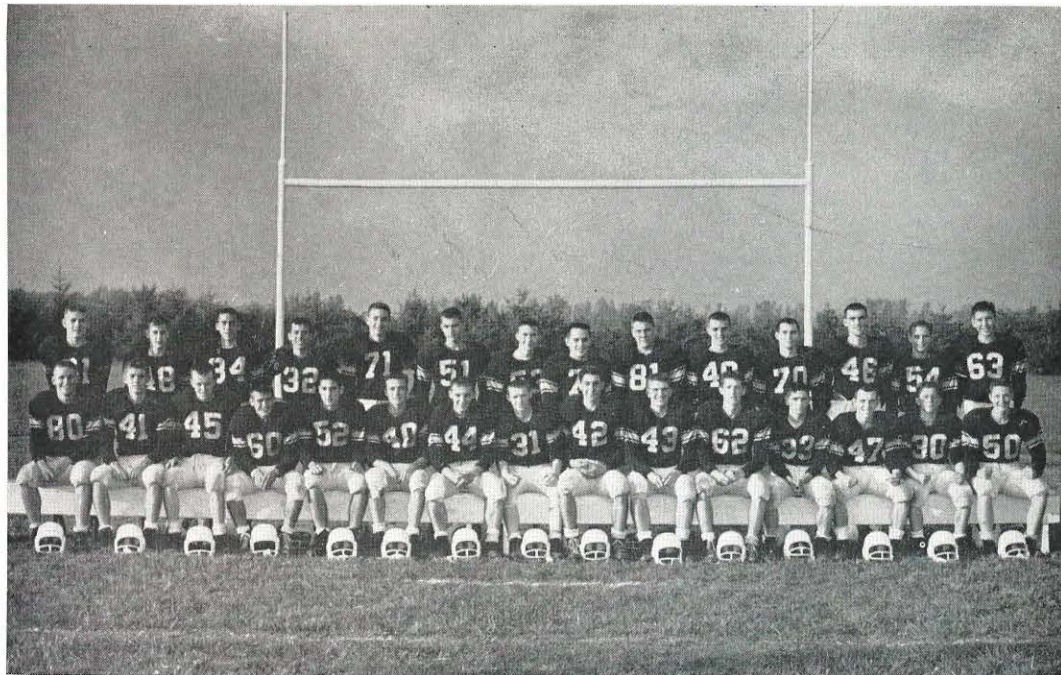
EVANSVILLE REITZ MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Indiana Conference Champions (A Division), Won 8 Lost 1



EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions (Western Division), Won 6 Lost 0



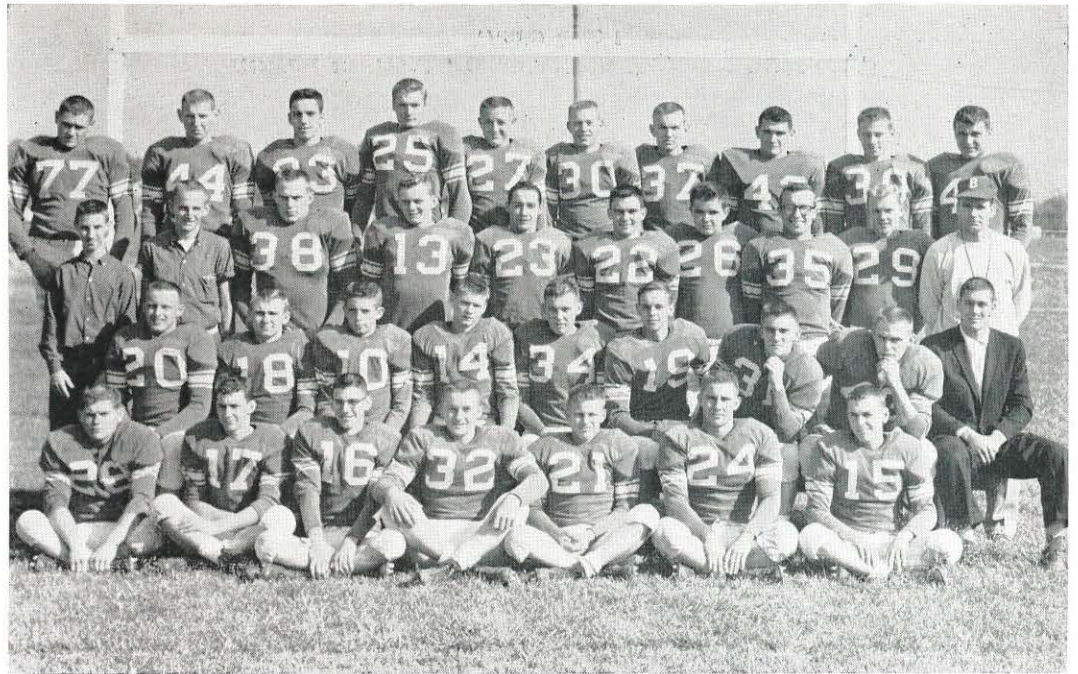
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Won 10 Lost 0



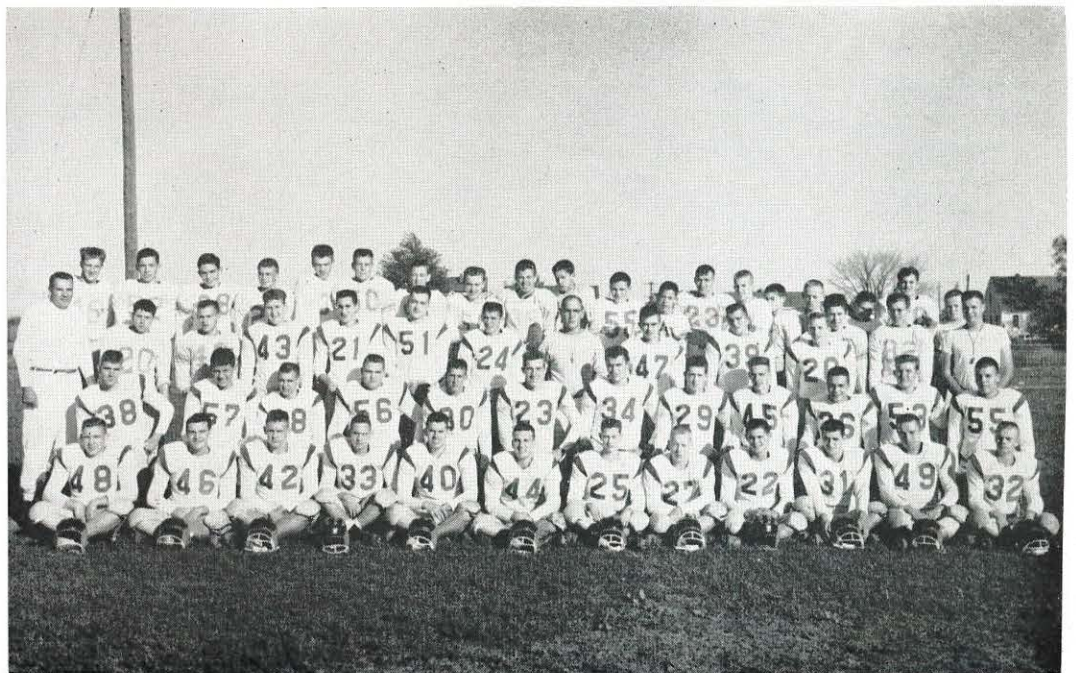
OAK HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Won 7 Lost 0



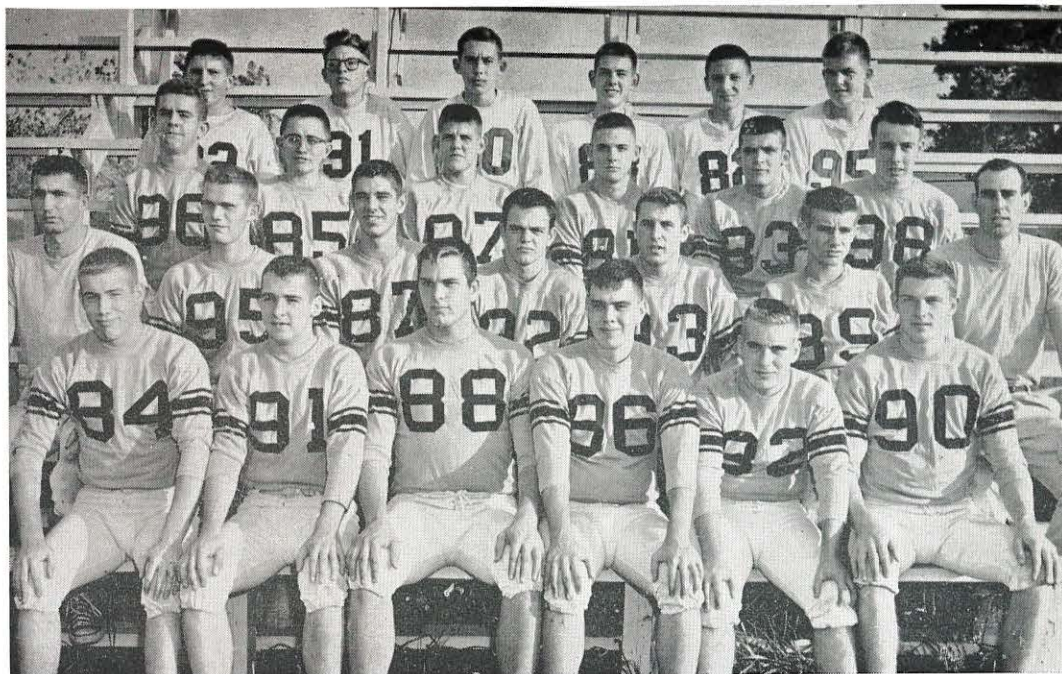
NORTH CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS) HIGH SCHOOL
Won 9 Lost 1



BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL
Northern State Conference Champions, Won 7 Lost 2



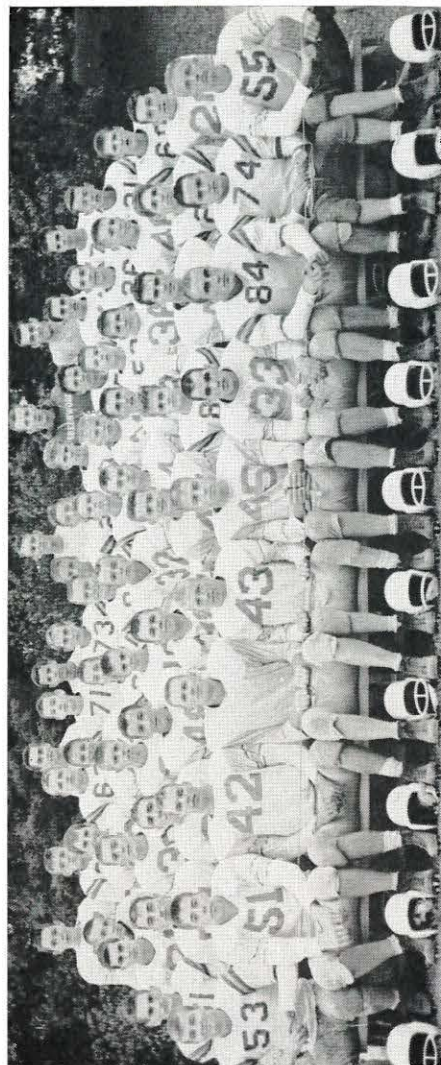
GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL
NEIA Conference Champions, Won 7 Lost 2



COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash Valley Conference Co-Champions (Six-Man), Won 8 Tied 1



LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Champions, Won 9 Lost 1



GREENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-State Conference Champions, Won 8 Lost 1

CROSS COUNTRY

The fourteenth running of the IHSAA state cross country championship meet saw Anderson repeating its habit of winning cross country crowns by posting a score of 156 for first place. The Indians have now won eight times and were co-champions in 1946. In 1958 they placed second.

Indianapolis Shortridge, the champs of 1953 and 54, gained the second spot with a score of 171. Elkhart placed third with 195, defending champion Muncie Central finished fourth with 240 and Calumet Twp. nosed out Indianapolis Cathedral for fifth with 241. Anderson runners with a well-balanced performance placed runners in the following team positions: 20th, 21st, 24th, 37th and 54th.

Tim Bagby of Chesterton, running in his fourth state meet, outdistanced a record field of 214 athletes representing 45 schools for a South Grove course record of 9:48.2. Thomas Hinkle of Washington Catholic came in second; Jack Armstrong, Michigan City, finished third; Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central, placed fourth and Charles Umbarger, Elkhart, the 1958 champion and making a bid for his second straight win, could do no better than fifth.

In the eight sectional meets, 212 schools were entered with 2153 athletes. This was a new record field for sectional competition. A total of twenty-nine schools qualified full teams for the state meet. Sixteen other schools had seventeen individual representatives. Starting the race were 214 contestants with 212 finishing.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1959 Bulletin)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 20, 1959, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the state cross country meet.

Eight sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1958, travel distance number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(David L. Adams, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (schools located north of U. S. Road 30)

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL—(C. L. McClintock, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(John Byers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke and St. Joseph.

TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD—(James F. Conover, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

VALPARAISO—(King Telle, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake (schools south of U. S. Road 30), LaPorte, Newton, Porter and White.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 20 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 16, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

Note: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Monday, October 12**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 30 and 66 in the 1959 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: Seven or less, one team. Eight to fourteen, two teams, Fifteen to twenty-one, three teams. Twenty-two or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Fourteenth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, October 31, 1959, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 20) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth or fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, October 31. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

Anderson

FIRST: Anderson—Score 39. Team Members—Willie Townsend, 2; Doug Barron, 7; David Davidson, 8; Steve Lowry, 9; Bob Barnett, 13; Steve Clark, 19; Ron Wallace, 43.

SECOND: Muncie Central—Score 66. Team Members—Gary Crow, 4; George Bonner, 5; Dan Merriman, 16; Danny Harvey, 17; Herbert Murphy, 24; Richard Williams, 32; Jan Conway, 82.

THIRD: Marion—Score 92. Team Members—Phil Weatherly, 1; Willie Clariett, 12; Don Phillips, 14; Paul Bobson, 29; Ronnie Leisure, 36; Steve Decker, 46; Ronnie Nall, 122.

FOURTH: New Castle—Score 188. Team Members—Jerry Bunch, 3; Steve Arnold, 31; Roy Garvin, 37; David Melvin, 55; Spencer Bavender, 62; Jerry Brooks, 84; Jim Shock, 115.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT: 1, Phil Weatherly, Marion; 2, Willie Townsend, Anderson; 3, Jerry Bunch, New Castle; 4, Gary Crow, Muncie Central; 5, George Bonner, Muncie Central.

Time—10:19.1

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Ft. Wayne Central—Score 47. Team Members—Henry King, 1; Onofre Gutierrez, 4; Raymond West, 9; Charles Davis, 15; Charles Kammeyer, 18; William Easterly, 20; Tom Bryant, 103.

SECOND: New Haven—Score 60. Team Members—Herman Schnelker, 3; Don Berning, 7; Dennis Kummer, 8; Dennis Reiner, 13; Byron Simmons, 29; Dave Bazzinett, 43; Larry Rothenhofer, 59.

THIRD: Ft. Wayne North Side—Score 97. Team Members—Peter Poorman, 2; Leo Summers, 12; Steve Newhard, 21; Jim Scheele, 27; Steve Rinne, 35; Karl Zimmerman, 38; Bill Miller, 48.

FOURTH: Ft. Wayne South Side—Score 135. Team Members—Allen Rainbolt, 5; Sam Green, 10; Paul Romey, 24; David Reece, 39; Richard Fruchey, 57; Perry Dilbert, 74; Stewart Schmitz, 110.

Individual Placement: 1, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Peter Poorman, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Herman Schnelker, New Haven; 4, Onofre Gutierrez, Ft. Wayne Central; 5, Allen Rainbolt, Ft. Wayne South Side.

Time—9:34.6

HOBART

FIRST: Calumet—Score 79. Team Members—John Neeley, 2; James O'Connor, 13; Dave Cross, 18; Victor Florez, 19; Efrain Padron, 27; Jerry Park, 50; Dennis Nimetz, 54.

SECOND: Gary Roosevelt—Score 81. Team Members—Dennis Henderson, 8; Wade Henderson, 9; Glen Gause, 11; E. Newsome, 17; Ajac Tripplett, 36; James Wiley, 65; Arthur Williams, 77.

THIRD: Gary Emerson—Score 90. Team Members—Bill Wilson, 5; Richard Farrell, 7; Robert McCants, 23; Ural Durham, 24; Ivan Zanetti, 31; James Pippins, 70; Harry Flournoy, 113.

Individual Placement: 1, Jim Marler, Hobart; 2, John Neeley, Calumet; 3, Bernie Claxton, Hobart; 4, John Bailor, Hammond Morton; 5, Bill Wilson, Gary Emerson.

Time—9:42.5

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Indpls. Washington—Score 114. Team Members—Don Jacquess, 10; Clifford Caldwell, 18; Jim Louiscek, 19; Ernest Stennis, 28; Carlton Froedge, 39; David Jones, 71; Charles Fuller, 88.

SECOND: Indpls. Shortridge—Score 118. Team Members—James Salisbury, 6; John Knapp, 7; Lawrence Duncan, 30; James Gerlach, 32; George Anderson, 43; Jerry King, 69; Ronald Moore, 92.

THIRD: Southport—Score 148. Team Members—Richard Fountain, 13; Charles Branch, 15; Bruce Meikle, 27; Steve Fountain, 35; John Wayne Christy, 58; Harry Smysar, 80; Phil Dial, 155.

FOURTH: Indpls. Cathedral—Score 154. Team Members—Larry Peacock, 22; Ronald Volpatti, 24; Bill Roberts, 26; George Vincz, 37; Mike Irwin, 45; Wally Smith, 62; Dick Hennessey, 76.

Individual Placement—1, Don Mitchell, Lawrence Central; 2, Dave Huston, Ben Davis; 3, Ken Huff, Indpls. Howe; 4, Leon Carter, Indpls. Manual; John Jarosinski, Indpls. Sacred Heart.

Time—10:13.9

JASPER

FIRST: Charlestown—Score 81. Team Members—Billy Brewer, 7; Philip Duncan, 9; Richard Bailey, 12; Charles Bettler, 24; Dennis Briedenbach, 29; James Taflinger, 36; Frank Bush, 88.

SECOND: Washington—Score 125. Team Members—Myron Baker, 10; David Herndon, 11; Robert Davis, 14; Sam Alford, 39; Bryaton Simmons, 51; Roy Green, 61; Douglas Fowler, 79.

THIRD: Washington Catholic—Score 143. Team Members—Thomas Hinkle, 1; Gerald Schlotter, 8; Fred Strickland, 22; John Sellers, 49; James Aikman, 63; Carl Grannan, 84; Terry Hooten, 123.

FOURTH: Evansville North—Score 162. Team Members—Richard Royalty, 13; Don Zurstadt, 15; Gary Thompson, 23; Jeff Askew, 26; Joe Mullan, 85.

Individual Placement: 1, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 2, Pat Sullivan, Jeffersonville; 3, Allen McCutchan, Evansville Bosse; 4, Jim Knott, Evansville Reitz; 5, Donnie Kahl, New Washington.

Time—10:09.6

SOUTH BEND

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 30. Team Members—Charles Umbarger, 1; Robert Scott, 2; Patrick Pettit, 7; John Conner, 8; Robert Escue, 12; Tom Gaspelin, 36; William McKnight, 38.

SECOND: Mishawaka—Score 94. Team Members—Ron Lester, 5; Paul Minzey, 14; Tom Lambert, 20; David Mow, 22; Lynn Atkinson, 33; Bob DeBroka, 41; Steve Koleszar, 64.

THIRD: Warsaw—Score 101. Team Members—Mike Munson, 4; Mike Grubbs, 10; Roy Campbell, 26; Larry DeArmey, 29; David Wolkins, 32; David Perkins, 48; Keith Nelson, 53.

FOURTH: South Bend Riley—Score 104. Team Members—Jon Nace, 6; Arthur Floran, 13; Leon Copeland, 17; Arden Floran, 25; Ron Moore, 43; Don Roelke, 59; Lee West, 92.

Individual Placement—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 3, Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen; 4, Mike Munson, Warsaw; 5, Ron Lester, Mishawaka.

Time—9:48.65

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 63. Team Members—Thomas Hines, 1; Charles Terrell, 3; James Musgrave, 12; Larry Simpson, 19; Ted Shouveler, 28.

SECOND: Bloomfield—Score 83. Team Members—Jack Spinks, 4; Tommy Wright, 14; Edgar Workman, 16; Vernon Martindale, 23; John Martindale, 26.

Individual Placement—1, Thomas Hines, Bloomington; 2, Joe Don Wise, Coalmont; 3, Theosie Nunn, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 4, Charles Terrell, Bloomington; 5, Jack Spinks, Bloomfiell.

Time—10:03.5

VALPARAISO

FIRST: Michigan City—Score 56. Team Members—Jack Armstrong, 2; Terry Schroeder, 4; James Foster, 6; Clark, Matotte, 16; Phil Orzech, 28; Dick Plank, 47; Douglas Adams, 51.

SECOND: Kouts—Score 77. Team Members—Phil Gingerich, 9; Fred Pumroy, 11; Jim Upton, 12; Tom Tucker, 18; Joe Curtis, 27; Dennis Gesse, 37; Dilly Francis, 44.

THIRD: Crown Point—Score 81. Team Members—Ray Schmidt, 5; Leonard Burchell, 7; John Frazee, 19; Norman Mills, 24; James Greiner, 26; Jack Barber, 45; James Kirkpatrick, 49.

FOURTH: Valparaiso—Score 87. Team Members—John Worstell, 13; Dean Follis, 15; Robert Harding, 17; Ed Rickman, 20; Robert Smith, 22; Jerry Ripley, 25; Bill Harbeck, 39.

Individual Placement—1, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 2, Jack Armstrong, Michigan City; 3, Jerry Kiser, Chalmers; 4, Terry Schroeder, Michigan City; 5, Ray Schmidt, Crown Point.

Time—10:03

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, OCTOBER 31, 1959

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Tim Bagby, Chesterton	1	53	Gerald Schlotter, Wash. Catholic	41
2	Thomas Hinkle, Wash. Catholic	2	54	Clark Matotte, Michigan City	42
3	Jack Armstrong, Michigan City	3	55	Clifford Caldwell, Indpls. Wash.	43
4	Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central	4	56	Lynn Atkinson, Mishawaka	44
5	Charles Umbarger, Elkhart	5	57	Phil Gingerich, Kouts	45
6	Robert Scott, Elkhart	6	58	Wade Henderson, Gary Roosevelt	46
7	Pete Poorman, Ft. Wayne North	7	59	Willie Clariett, Marion	47
8	Donnie Kahl, New Washington	8	60	Steve Arnold, New Castle	48
9	John Neeley, Calumet Twp.	9	61	James Foster, Michigan City	49
10	Alan McCutchan, Evansville	10	62	Wally Smith, Indpls. Cathedral	50
11	Pat Sullivan, Jeffersonville	11	63	Don Zurstadt, Evansville North	51
12	Thomas Hines, Bloomington	12	64	Ray Schmidt, Crown Point	52
13	Phil Weatherly, Marion	13	65	Jack Spinks, Bloomfield	53
14	Jim Marler, Hobart	14	66	Fred Pumroy, Kouts	54
15	Bernie Claxton, Hobart	15	67	Steve Clark, Anderson	55
16	Herman Schnelker, New Haven	16	68	Jerry Kiser, Chalmers	56
17	Bill Wilson, Gary Emerson	17	69	Billy Brewer, Charlestown	57
18	Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen	18	70	Lawrence Duncan, Indpls. Shortridge	58
19	James Salisbury, Indpls. Central	19	71	Paul Romey, Ft. Wayne, South	59
20	Don Mitchell, Lawrence Central	20	72	Arthur Floran, So. Bend Riley	60
21	Ron Lester, Mishawaka	21	73	Mike Irwin, Indpls. Cathedral	61
22	Kenneth Huff, Indpls. Howe	22	74	Theosie Nunn, T. H. Gerstmeyer	62
23	Onofre Guierrez, Ft. Wayne Central	23	75	Ron Wallace, Anderson	63
24	Mike Munson, Warsaw	24	76	John Bailor, Hammond Morton	64
25	Gary Crow, Muncie Central	25	77	Don Berning, New Haven	65
26	James Knott, Evansville Reitz	26	78	Dave Cross, Calumet Twp.	66
27	Paul Minzey, Mishawaka	27	79	Efrain Padron, Calumet Twp.	67
28	George Bonner, Muncie Central	28	80	Ronald Moore, Indpls. Shortridge	68
29	Patrick Pettit, Elkhart	29	81	Paul Bobson, Marion	69
30	Willie Townsend, Anderson	30	82	Leon Carter, Indpls. Manual	70
31	Bob Barnett, Anderson	31	83	Steve Fountain, Southport	71
32	Jon Nace, So. Bend Riley	32	84	Dean Follis, Valparaiso	72
33	Richard Fountain, Southport	33	85	Tom Tucker, Kouts	73
34	Doug Barron, Anderson	34	86	Jerry Bunch, New Castle	74
35	Larry Peacock, Indpls. Cathedral	35	87	Tom Lambert, Mishawaka	75
36	Richard Farrell, Gary Emerson	36	88	Emanuel Newsome, Gary Roosevelt	76
37	Ronald Volpatti, Indpls. Cathedral	37	89	James Scheele, Ft. Wayne North	77
38	Jim Upton, Kouts	38	90	John Worstell, Valparaiso	78
39	Joe Don Wise, Coalmont	39	91	Arden Floran, So. Bend Riley	79
40	Robert McCants, Gary Emerson	40	92	Richard Williams, Muncie Central	80
41	James Gerlach, Indpls. Shortridge	41	93	Dennis Henderson, Gary Roosevelt	81
42	David Huston, Ben Davis	42	94	Dennis Nimetz, Calumet Twp.	82
43	Jim Lovisecek, Indpls. Washington	43	95	Sam Green, Ft. Wayne South	83
44	Victor Florez, Calumet Twp.	44	96	Steve Lowry, Anderson	84
45	Leonard Burchell, Crown Point	45	97	Robert Escue, Elkhart	85
46	George Anderson, Indpls. Shortridge	46	98	Myron Baker, Washington	86
47	Carlton Foredge, Indpls. Washington	47	99	Charles Branch, Southport	87
48	Herbert Murphy, Muncie Central	48	100	Bill Roberts, Indpls. Cathedral	88
49	David Davidson, Anderson	49	101	George Vinez, Indpls. Cathedral	89
50	Dennis Kummer, New Haven	50	102	Fred Strickland, Wash. Catholic	90
51	John Knapp, Indpls. Shortridge	51	103	Ronnie Leisure, Marion	91
52	Charles Terrell, Bloomington	52	104	William McKnight, Elkhart	92
			105	Steve Rinne, Ft. Wayne North	93
			106	Norman Grubbs, Warsaw	94
			107	John Wayne Christy, Southport	95

148

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
108	John Conner, Elkhart	91	161	Carl Grannan, Wash. Catholic	143
109	Dan Jacquess, Indpls. Washington	92	162	Donald Roelke, So. Bend Riley	144
110	Dick Hennessey, Indpls. Cathedral	93	163	Byron Simmons, New Haven	145
111	Larry DeArmy, Warsaw	94	164	Glen Gause, Gary Roosevelt	146
112	Mike Schranz, Muncie Central	95	165	Douglas Adams, Michigan City	147
113	Richard Royalty, Evansville North	96	166	Bob DeBroka, Mishawaka	148
114	Leo Summers, Ft. Wayne North	97	167	Don Boyd, New Castle	149
115	Allen Rainbolt, Ft. Wayne South	98	168	Dennis Gesse, Kouts	150
116	Dan Merriman, Muncie Central	99	169	Roy Green, Washington	151
117	Ural Durham, Gary Emerson	100	170	Ivan Zanetti, Gary Emerson	152
118	Gary Thompson, Evansville North	101	171	David Perkins, Warsaw	153
119	Terry Schroeder, Michigan City	102	172	Jeff Askew, Evansville North	154
120	Charles Kammeyer, Ft. Wayne Central	103	173	John Frazee, Crown Point	155
121	Don Phillips, Marion	104	174	Dennis Bridenbach, Charlestown	156
122	Ernest Stennis, Indpls. Wash.	105	175	John Sellers, Wash. Catholic	157
123	Jerry Park, Calumet Twp.	106	176	Douglas Fowler, Washington	158
124	Philip Duncan, Charlestown	107	177	Karl Zimmerman, Ft. Wayne North	159
125	Jack Bradbury, Warsaw	108	178	James Aikman, Wash. Catholic	160
126	Charles Bettler, Charlestown	109	179	Jerome Wellman, Ft. Wayne North	161
127	Charles Davis, Ft. Wayne Central	110	180	Larry Simpson, Bloomington	162
128	David Mow, Mishawaka	111	181	Phil Dial, Southport	163
129	Edward Rickman, Valparaiso	112	182	James Kirkpatrick, Crown Point	164
130	James Musgrave, Bloomington	113	183	Ted Shouffer, Bloomington	165
131	Robert Harding, Valparaiso	114	184	John Martindale, Bloomfield	166
132	James Greiner, Crown Point	115	185	Robert Davis, Washington	167
133	Dennis Renier, New Haven	116	186	Ajac Triplett, Gary Roosevelt	168
134	Joe Curtis, Kouts	117	187	Arthur Williams, Gary Roosevelt	169
135	Robert Smith, Valparaiso	118	188	Richard Fruchey, Ft. Wayne South	170
136	Richard Bailey, Charlestown	119	189	Norman Mills, Crown Point	171
137	William Esterly, Ft. Wayne Central	120	190	William Harbeck, Valparaiso	172
138	Spencer Bavender, New Castle	121	191	Larry Rothenhoff, New Haven	173
139	David Herndon, Washington	122	192	David Bosselmann, Ft. Wayne South	174
140	Sam Alford, Washington	123	193	Tom DeWitt, Ft. Wayne Central	175
141	David Wolkins, Warsaw	124	194	Don Stine, New Haven	176
142	David Melvin, New Castle	125	195	Billy Franc's, Kouts	177
143	Steve Decker, Marion	126	196	Bill Miller, Ft. Wayne North	178
144	Ronnie Nall, Marion	127	197	Bryton Simmons, Washington	179
145	Bruce Meikle, Southport	128	198	Jerry Brooks, New Castle	180
146	Steve Kolczar, Mishawaka	129	199	Edgar Smith, Bloomington	181
147	James O'Connor, Calumet Twp.	130	200	Sherman Griggs, Ft. Wayne Central	182
148	Bill Cloud, Indpls. Shortridge	131	201	Ronald Moore, So. Bend Riley	183
149	Jerry Ripley, Valparaiso	132	202	Stephen Miller, Michigan City	184
150	Tom Taylor, Bloomington	133	203	David Reece, Ft. Wayne South	185
151	Edgar Workman, Bloomfield	134	204	Tom Gaspelin, Elkhart	186
152	Harry Smyser, Southport	135	205	Lee West, So. Bend Riley	187
153	Phillip Orzech, Michigan City	136	206	Joe Mullan, Evansville North	188
154	Roy Garvin, New Castle	137	207	Terry Dibert, Ft. Wayne South	189
155	Jan Conway, Muncie Central	138	208	James Wiley, Gary Roosevelt	190
156	Roy Campbell, Warsaw	139	209	James Pippins, Gary Emerson	191
157	Leon Copeland, So. Bend Riley	140	210	James Taffinger, Charlestown	192
158	David Jones, Indpls. Washington	141	211	Frank Bush, Charlestown	193
159	Jack Barber, Crown Point	142	212	Harry Flournoy, Gary Emerson	194
160	Jerry King, Indpls. Shortridge	143			

TIME: 9:48.2—Tim Bagby, Chesterton

There were 220 eligible starters. John Jarosinski, Indpls. Sacred Heart, was ill. Washington Catholic started only six runners. Evans-

149

ville North and Bloomfield started five runners. Two Bloomfield runners failed to finish. A total of 214 contestants started the race.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: (1) Tim Bagby, Chesterton; (2) Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; (3) Jack Armstrong, Michigan City; (4) Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; (5) Charles Umbarger, Elkhart.

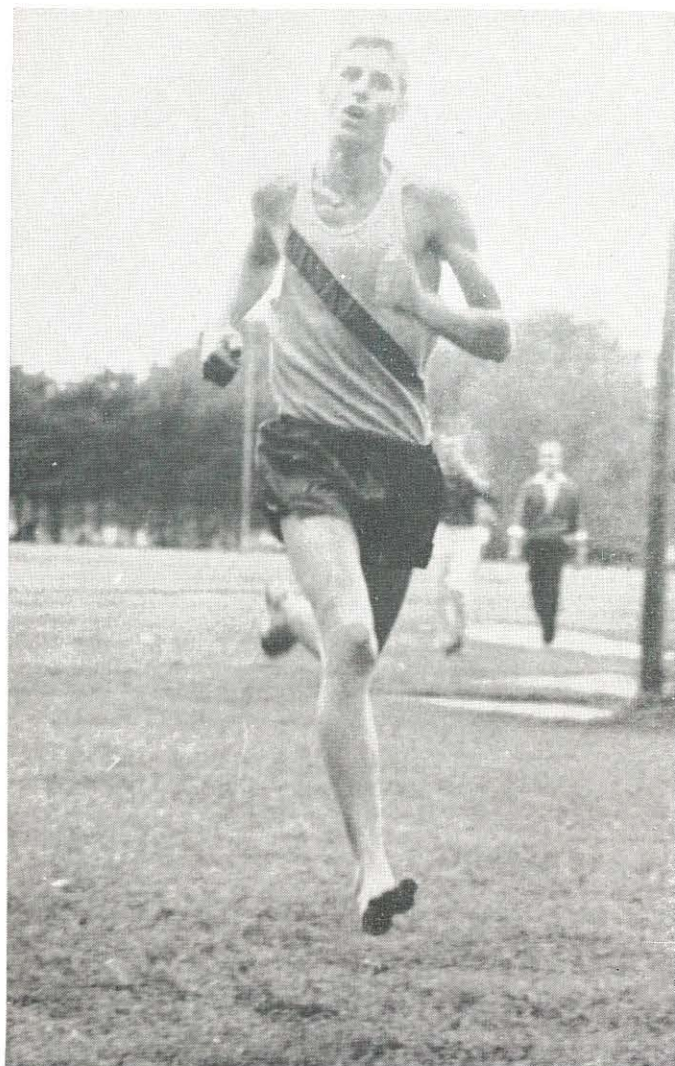
TEAM RESULTS: 1, Anderson, 156; 2, Indpls. Shortridge, 171; 3, Elkhart, 195; 4, Muncie Central, 240; 5, Calumet Twp., 241; 6, Indpls. Cathedral, 244; 7, Mishawaka, 255; 8, Indpls. Washington, 306; 9, (tie), Kouts, 311; Marion, 311; 11, Gary Emerson, 318; 12, Michigan City Elston, 330; 13, Ft. Wayne Central, 350; 14, New Haven, 370; 15, Southport, 389; 16, Ft. Wayne North Side, 422; 17, Washington Catholic, 427; 18, Warsaw, 430; 19, South Bend Riley, 437; 20, Bloomington, 456; 21, Valparaiso, 484; 22, Crown Point, 496; 23, New Castle, 499; 24, Gary Roosevelt, 506; 25, Charlestown, 546; 26, Ft. Wayne South Side, 575; 27, Evansville North, 589; 28, Washington, 635.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
 1947—Anderson
 1948—Anderson
 1949—Anderson
 1950—Anderson
 1951—Anderson
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Muncie Central
 1957—Hobart
 1958—Muncie Central
 1959—Anderson



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
 1959 State Cross Country Champions



TIM BAGBY
Chesterton High School
1959 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 20, 1959

Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$26.40
Center School Expense:	
Anderson	71.04
Fort Wayne North Side	47.40
Hobart	38.35
Indianapolis Technical	51.02
Jasper	55.00
South Bend Riley	51.06
Terre Haute Garfield	39.54
Valparaiso	41.53
Total Sectional Deficit	\$421.34

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

October 31, 1959

Disbursements

Starter, Norman Dunlap	\$ 25.00
Faculty Help	134.00
School Expense (258 meals @ \$1.25)	322.50
Medals (Herff-Jones)	72.94
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.)	29.06
Miscellaneous Expense	20.48
Total State Deficit	\$603.98
Total Deficit payed by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets	\$1025.32

WRESTLING

Competing in its fourth season of wrestling, Indianapolis Wood won the IHSA state championship for the first time by scoring 32 points before 2500 cheering fans at the Southport gymnasium. Southport was second with 27 points and Indianapolis Broad Ripple placed third with 24. Defending state champion Indianapolis Shortridge scored 22 for fourth. Anderson was fifth with 21 and Bloomington came in sixth with 20 points.

The champions won two individual championships when McGrone heavyweight pinned Strieter of LaPorte and Moore finished strong over Ashman of Southport in the 127 pound class. Indianapolis Broad Ripple had two individual champs in Atkinson 145 pound division and Herald in the 120 class. McGrone of Wood and Muncie Central's Barnett 103 division champ were the only 1959 winners to come through again this year.

Conward Bivens of Anderson 165 class was selected as the outstanding wrestler of the meet by a vote of the coaches. Bivens defeated Jeter of Shortridge, last year's state champ, in the afternoon match. Bivens is a football player and a junior.

The same elimination plan was used as last year. Eight sectional sites were established with first and second in each weight classification advancing to the regional. First and second place regional winners from each weight division competed in the state meet. A total of 73 schools entered sectional competition. This was 5 more schools than entered in 1959.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1959 Bulletin.....

Saturday, February 6, 1960

ELEVENTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1960 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington.
2. East Chicago Washington-Roosevelt.
3. Evansville Mater Dei.
4. Indianapolis Broad Ripple.
5. Indianapolis Manual.
6. Kokomo.
7. Muncie.
8. South Bend Adams.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on Central Standard Time. For administrative reasons the Center Principal may request from the IHSA office a change in hours listed above.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSA approved official in wrestling.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students \$.50; adults \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A team award will not be presented.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to be the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 28, 1960, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after December 15. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having

wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 145, 154, 165, 175 and heavyweight limited 175-235.

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1960 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 1, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first and second place winners shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 11, 1960.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Thursday, January 28, 1960. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 13, 1960

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1960 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Lafayette

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each regional.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session—9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 P.M.
4. Night session—6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on Central Standard Time. For administrative reasons the Center Principal may request from the IHSAA office a change in hours listed above.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE
ENTERTAINMENT
AWARDS
PROGRAMS
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
OFFICIAL RULES
METHOD OF
QUALIFICATION

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first and second place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First and second place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 20, 1960

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1960 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:00-12:30 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:00 P.M.
3. Night session—5:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on Central Standard Time.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students and fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session.

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OFFICIAL RULES

}—See Sectional arrangements
for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individual placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18, 1960.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Smyser, Southport; 2, Dave Bassett, Franklin Twp.; 3 Jackie Branam, Bloomington; 4, Ronald Morency Ben Davis.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Huston, Ben Davis; 2 David Westerfield, Southport; 3, Jim Fentress, Greencastle; 4, Curt Reeves, Decatur Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Guy Jackson, Franklin Twp.; 2, Gene Gammon, Ben Davis; 3, Barry Ryser, Bloomington; 4, John Bowen, Bloomington University.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Hutcherson, Bloomington; 2, Curt Hass, Ben Davis; 3, Ronald Bailey, Franklin Twp.; 4, David Edgerton, Bloomington University.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Robert Ashman, Southport; 3, Larry Simpson, Bloomington; 4, James Turpen, Ben Davis.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Roman, Bloomington University; 2, Wm. Finley, Bloomington; 3, Steve Bassett, Franklin Twp.; 4, Jim Faulkner, Southport.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Gene Sutton, Southport; 2, Mike Chaplin, Ben Davis; 3, Don Humphries, Franklin Twp.; 4, Duncan Rae, Bloomington University.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Eddie Brown, Southport; 2, George Finley, Bloomington; 3, David Druen, Franklin Twp.; 4, Don Kappel, Ben Davis.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Ingleman, Ben Davis; 2, Austin Pate, Bloomington; 3, Albert Priller, Southport; 4, Davil McCrea, Bloomington University.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Rawlins, Bloomington; 2, James Price, Decatur Central; 3, Bruce Shrout, Ben Davis; 4, Dale Padrick, Franklin Twp.

175 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Boruff, Bloomington; 2, Ronnie Alexander, Southport; 3, David Hunter, Bloomington University; 4, Bryan Potter, Franklin Twp.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Nierman, Southport; 2, Gary Ryser, Bloomington; 3, Paul Reichard, Ben Davis; 4, P. T. Buntin, Bloomington University.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	97	5. Bloomington University ..	51
2. Southport	90	6. Decatur Central	13
3. Ben Davis	79	7. Greencastle	5
4. Franklin Twp.	52	8. Brazil	0

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Jackson, Crown Point; 2, Robert Nelson, Valparaiso; 3, Arlis Dudley, Hammond Technical; 4, John Galatzer, Hammond Clark.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Rees, Crown Point; 2, Joe Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Tom Cameron, Hammond Technical; 4, Bob Haskell, Hammond High.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Kielbasa, East Chicago Washington; 2, Bill Bennett, Hammond High; 3, Dennis Cokenour, Hammond Technical; 4, Willie Dunham, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Eugene Zyzanski, Hammond Technical; 2, William Hoover, Hammond Clark; 3, Dan Navicky, Hammond Bishop Noll; 4, Robert Grismer, Lowell.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Klein, Hammond Technical; 2, Lynn Bannister, Lowell; 3, Jan Newell, Hammond High; 4, William Harbeck Valparaiso.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Cope, Crown Point; 2, Jim Lewallen, Hammond Technical; 3, Jack Ward, Hammond High; 4, Thomas Bothwell, Merrillville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Haley, Hammond High; 2, William Marvel, Hammond Technical; 3, Paul King, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Alfredo Carrales, Gary Edison.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Toweson, Hammond Bishop Noll; 2, Steve Hoemann, Hammond Technical; 3, John Wilson, Merrillville; 4, Dennis Kucinski, East Chicago Washington.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Jerome Wozniak, Hammond Clark; 3, Jim Nelson, Hammond High; 4, Gene Imes, Lowell.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Johnson, Lowell; 2, Steve Tesich, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Tom Prohl, Hammond High; 4, Robert Sivulich, Hammond Bishop Noll.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, George Spanos, Hammond Clark; 3, Kenneth Dowd, Valparaiso; 4, Wendell Donelson, Hammond Technical.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, David Peterson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Joe Dahl, Crown Point; 3, James Herbst, Lowell; 4, Lester Barno, Hammond Morton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond Technical	88	9. Hammond Bishop Noll	27
2. Crown Point	60	10. Merrillville	18
3. Hammond High	57	11. Hammond Morton	11
4. East Chicago Roosevelt	55	12. Gary Edison	5
5. East Chicago Washington	54	13. Portage	4
6. Lowell	43	14. Highland	2
7. Hammond Clark	39	15. Gary Tolleston	1
8. Valparaiso	34	16. Gary Roosevelt	0

EVANSVILLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, James Ashby, New Albany; 2, Carl Crowe, Evansville Central; 3, Jeryl Thompson, Evansville North; 4, Tom Happe, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Scott Riley, Evansville North; 2, James Binkley, New Albany; 3, Harold Shaw, Jeffersonville; 4, William Pendley, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Mann, New Albany; 2, Jim Seibert, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Michael Taylor, Evansville North; 4, Joe Roehm, Evansville Reitz.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Burres, New Albany; 2, Bill Russler, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Jerry Sanders, Evansville Central; 4, Stanley Jarboe, Evansville Reitz.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Beach, Jeffersonville; 2, Robert Money, New Albany; 3, Klee Wilson, Evansville Central; 4, Gerald Bivins, Evansville North.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, William Smith, Evansville North; 2, Kenneth Phelps, Evansville Central; 3, George Stock, Evansville Reitz; 4, James Riddle, Jeffersonville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Jankowski, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Don Baxley, New Albany; 3, Jerry Wise, Evansville North; 4, Danny Griffin, Jeffersonville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Petrig, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Wilton Feiock, New Albany; 3, Larry Pfingston, Evansville North; 4, Victor Dilbeck, Evansville Reitz.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Hawkins, New Albany; 2, Don McCormick, Evansville North; 3, Gary Brendel, Evansville Reitz; 4, Fred Wahnsiedler, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Helfrich, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Ronald McAdams, Evansville North; 3, Edward Agnew, New Albany; 4, Kenny Waller, Jeffersonville.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, John Hunter, Evansville North; 2, Morris Wenzler, New Albany; 3, Rodger Duncan, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Thomas Holmes, Evansville Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Jerry Bruner, Evansville North; 2, Ron Voight, Evansville Central; 3, Jim Browning, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, James Hord, Jeffersonville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany	104	4. Evansville Central	38
2. Evansville North	89	5. Jeffersonville	27
3. Evansville Mater Dei	72	6. Evansville Reitz	16

INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Curtis Waller, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, James Leming, Warren Central; 3, Darryl Kladden, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Dick Darst, Lawrence Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Anthony Robinson, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Richard Stevens, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Jack Mendell, North Central; 4, Steve Kelso, Lawrence Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Sam Antonelli, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Millard Roberts, Warren Central; 3, Larry Braun, North Central; 4, David Carr, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, James Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Mike Seigel, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Bob Widmer, Lawrence Central; 4, Terry Kitzmiller, Indpls. Deaf School.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Stump, Lawrence Central; 2, Mike Johnson, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Stephen Smith, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Mickey Mauer, North Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Gernstein, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Don Ellis, Lawrence Central; 3, John Kanepejs, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Phil Shaver, North Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Loeper, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Richard Bibb, Lawrence Central; 3, Rol Doni, North Central; 4, Jesse Crosby, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Rolland Beckham, Warren Central; 2, Doug Atkinson, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, David Hamilton, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Learmon, Blaylock, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Stark, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Don Atkinson, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Gary Leslie, Lawrence Central; 4, Jim Kinch, North Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Jeter, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Lloyd McCloud, Lawrence Central; 3, Nelson Quick, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Giles Partee, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Joseph Walsmith, North Central; 2, Mike Conney, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Herschel Mann, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Louis Rowland, Warren Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ed Krause, North Central; 2, Philip Dill, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Ronald Doxsee, Indpls. Cathedral; 4, Richard Sanders, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Broad Ripple	111	6. Indpls. Cathedral	14
2. Indpls. Shortridge	102	7. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	11
3. Lawrence Central	63	8. Indpls. Deaf School	6
4. North Central	53	9. Pike Twp	0
5. Warren Central	35		

INDIANAPOLIS MANUAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Wiley, Indpls. Manual; 2, Willie Gibson, Indpls. Technical; 3, Don Jones, Indpls. Howe; 4, Charles Burello, Indpls. Sacred Heart.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, William Stagner, Indpls. Technical; 2, Bill Laudick, Indpls. Sacred Heart; 3, C. Jack Eakin, Indpls. Wood; 4, LeRoy Chowning, Indpls. Washington.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Lionell Porter, Indpls. Wood; 2, Randel White, Indpls. Washington; 3, Don Smith, Indpls. Manual; 4, John Carter, Indpls. Technical.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jesse Marsden, Indpls. Technical; 2, Robert Free-land, Indpls. Seccina; 3, Larry McCloud, Indpls. Wood; 4, Ronald Briley, Indpls. Washington.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Cleo Moore, Indpls. Wood; 2, Scott Frazier, Indpls. Manual; 3, Charles Moll, Beech Grove; 4, Robert Spaulding, Indpls. Howe.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Russel Young, Indpls. Washington; 2, Fred Sanders, Indpls. Seccina; 3, Kenneth Huff, Indpls. Howe; 4, Rodger Kingery, Indpls. Wood.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Garland Opp, Indpls. Washington; 2, Albert Waterman, Indpls. Wood; 3, Larry Calvert, Indpls. Manual; 4, Dick Beeson, Indpls. Sacred Heart.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 2, Larry Shaner, Indpls. Manual; 3, Robert Baird, Indpls. Washington; 4, William Fowler, Indpls. Seccina.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Armstead Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 2, August Gorden, Indpls. Technical; 3, Kenneth Meier, Indpls. Seccina; 4, Rockne Curren, Indpls. Manual.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Cummings, Indpls. Manual; 2, Phillip Schopper, Indpls. Seccina; 3, Dan Niccum, Beech Grove; 4, Tom Johnston, Indpls. Howe.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, James Dill, Indpls. Washington; 2, James Suits, Indpls. Wood; 3, Dick Rasdell, Indpls. Manual; 4, David Hockett, Indpls. Howe.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ron Lewellen, Indpls. Howe; 2, Frank McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 3, Lanny Gerber, Indpls. Manual; 4, Roy Gater, Indpls. Washington.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Wood	99	5. Indpls. Seccina	41
2. Indpls. Manual	70	6. Indpls. Howe	34
3. Indpls. Washington	64	7. Indpls. Sacred Heart	17
4. Indpls. Technical	50	8. Beech Grove	13

KOKOMO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, David Haynes, Marion; 2, Richard Gray, Logansport; 3, Bill Parker, Kokomo; 4, Harold Burgess, Crawfordsville.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Rankin, Marion; 2, Mike Morton, Logansport; 3, Allen Kennedy, Kokomo; 4, Jim Bradshaw, West Lafayette.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Pete Cone, Kokomo; 2, Jim Hurst, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Terry Haynes, Marion; 4, Hal McClamroch, Crawfordsville.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Welliever, Crawfordsville; 2, Jim Bowyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Ron Shoemaker, Logansport; 4, Nestor Gonzales, Kokomo.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ron Hodge, Logansport; 2, Bill Chalmers, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Charles Ryker, Crawfordsville; 4, David Adair, Kokomo.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Rumpza, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Berndt, Logansport; 3, David Glassburn, Kokomo; 4, Wayne Knox, Crawfordsville.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Walling, Crawfordsville; 2, Bob Collins, Logansport; 3, Phillip Pearson, Kokomo; 4, Walt Taylor, West Lafayette.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Peterman, Crawfordsville; 2, Gary Bolyard, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Howard McKown, Kokomo; 4, Harold Montgomery, West Lafayette.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Carver, Crawfordsville; 2, Avery Chandler, Marion; 3, Glenn Robbins, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Dan DiGenova, Logansport.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Dudley Burgess, Crawfordsville; 2, Steve Folio, Logansport; 3, Ronnie Gilbert, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Jim Soblotne, Kokomo.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, David Werner, Peru; 2, Bob Adams, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Danny Boyles, Frankfort; 4, Bob Champion, Logansport.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Paul Goodale, Logansport; 2, Jim Howe, Frankfort; 3, Lyle Mitschelen, Kokomo; 4, Jim Butler, West Lafayette.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport	91	5. Marion	40
2. Crawfordsville	80	6. Frankfort	17
3. Lafayette Jefferson	75	7. Peru	13
4. Kokomo	62	8. West Lafayette	13

MUNCIE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Wegesin, Muncie Central; 2, John Schriber, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 3, Dick Mallernee, Anderson; 4, Ed Higgins, Carmel.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, John Barnett, Muncie Central; 2, Larry Sims, Richmond; 3, Edward Bobay, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Jim Carroll, Anderson.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey DeLey, Anderson; 2, Dan Lowery, Muncie Central; 3, Michael Loeffler, New Haven; 4, Kenneth Tyler, Richmond.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jeffrey Virgne, Richmond; 2, Ed Prather, Madison Heights; 3, Sherman Scott, Anderson; 4, Donn Fry, Carmel.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Patterson, Muncie Central; 2, Dave Loeffler, New Haven; 3, Charles Parker, Madison Heights; 4, Dee Campbell, Richmond.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Larry Thompson, Muncie Central; 2, Larry Bausman, Anderson; 3, Tom Gratz, New Haven; 4, Mike Kenemer, New Castle.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Boggs, Muncie Central; 2, Stanley Smith, New Haven; 3, Troy Livingston, Richmond; 4, David Agnew, Anderson.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Baldrige, Muncie Central; 2, Jim Duffy, Anderson; 3, Richard Henry, New Haven; 4, Jerry Guthier, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Wissel, Richmond; 2, Jerry Collier, Anderson; 3, Marion Kinnison, New Haven; 4, Dave Paugh, Madison Heights.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 2, Bill Keep, Muncie Central; 3, Eddie Townsend, New Castle; 4, Paul Munson, Carmel.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Garvie Piercy, New Castle; 2, Don Falls, Muncie Central; 3, Larry Dotson, Madison Heights; 4, Fred Neff, Richmond.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dick Conaway, Muncie Central; 2, George King, Anderson; 3, Tom Sanford, Madison Heights; 4, Stanley Rockey, New Haven.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie Centlal	123	5. Madison Heights	34
2. Anderson	82	6. New Castle	24
3. Richmond	53	7. Ft. Wayne Central Cath.....	21
4. New Haven	47	8. Carmel	11

SOUTH BEND

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 2, Donald Smothers, South Bend Adams; 3, Thomas Behling, South Bend Central; 4, Delbert Feltz, Penn.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Hart, Elkhart; 2, Clarence White, South Bend Central; 3, David Ferency, South Bend Washington; 4, Wood Talcott, South Bend Riley.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Art Floran, South Bend Riley; 2, Dick Joosens, South Bend Adams; 3, Lyle Smith, Elkhart; 4, Jim Heron, Mishawaka.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Marvin Codgell, South Bend Adams; 2, Arden Floran, South Bend Riley; 3, Walter Nagel, Howe Military; 4, Charles Smith, South Bend Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, George Craft, LaPorte; 2, Eugene Hayworth, South Bend Central; 3, Tom Maggert, South Bend Adams; 4, Ronald Vargo, South Bend Washington.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, John Weaver, Elkhart; 2, Steve Nelson, South Bend Adams; 3, Bob Galloway, South Bend Riley; 4, Larry Stillson, Mishawaka.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, St. Andrew Jones, South Bend Central; 2, Ernie Hay, LaPorte; 3, David Anglemeyer, Elkhart; 4, Warren Crum, Penn.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Ruppe, South Bend Central; 2, James Rose, Howe Military; 3, Henry Fee, LaPorte; 4, Ernest Easton, South Bend Washington.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Henry Davis, South Bend Central; 2, Billy Bouchard, Howe Military; 3, Charles Douglas, South Bend Riley; 4, Edward Dabros, South Bend Washington.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Turnock, Elkhart; 2, Allan Schachenman, South Bend Central; 3, John Bella, South Bend Adams; 4, Gary Buckingham, LaPorte.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Connelly, South Bend Central; 2, Larry Gall, Elkhart; 3, Lawrence Bennett, Howe Military; 4, Kenneth Brown, Penn.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Robert Strieter, LaPorte; 2, Samuel Martin, South Bend Central; 3, Steve Hardy, Elkhart; 4, George Hearn, Penn.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central	103	6. Howe Military	31
2. Elkhart	83	7. South Bend Washington....	18
3. South Bend Adams	57	8. Penn	17
4. LaPorte	49	9. Mishawaka	12
5. South Bend Riley	38	10. Washington-Clay	0

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Smyser, Southport; 2, Mike Wiley, Indpls. Manual; 3, Carl Crowe, Evansville Central; 4, James Ashby, New Albany.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Anthony Robinson, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Dave Huston, Ben Davis; 3, Richard Stevens, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, David Westerfield, Southport.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Guy Jackson, Franklin Twp.; 2, Lawrence Mann, New Albany; 3, Gene Cammon, Ben Davis; 4, James Seibert, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Seigel, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, James Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3 & 4, No Contest (Referee's Decision).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Ashman, Southport; 2, Cleo Moore, Indpls. Wood; 3, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 4, Bill Stump, Lawrence Central.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Roman, Bloomington University; 2, Don Ellis, Lawrence Central; 3, Terry Gernstein, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Russell Young, Indpls. Washington.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Garland Opp, Indpls. Washington; 2, James Loeper, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Gene Sutton, Southport; 4, Mike Jankowski, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Wilton Feiock, New Albany; 2, Doug Atkinson, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, George Finley, Bloomington High; 4, Larry Shaner, Indpls. Manual.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Armstead Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 2, Rex Stark, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Larry Hawkins, New Albany; 4, Jon Ingleman, Ben Davis.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Jeter, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Dan Rawlins, Bloomington High; 3, James Price, Decatur Central; 4, Dick Cummings, Indpls. Manual.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ronnie Alexander, Southport; 2, Robert Boruff, Bloomington High; 3, James Suits, Indpls. Wood; 4, Morris Wenzler, New Albany.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Frank McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 2, Ron Lewellen, Indpls. Howe; 3, Ed Krause, North Central; 4, Philip Dill, Indpls. Shortridge.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge	53	10. Indpls. Washington	16
2. Southport	46	11. Lawrence Central	14
3. Indpls. Wood	42	12. Franklin Twp.	13
4. Indpls. Broad Ripple	40	13. Inpls. Howe	10
5. New Albany	36	14. Decatur Central	7
6. Bloomington High	26	15. Evansville Mater Dei	7
7. Bloomington University	19	16. North Central	5
8. Ben Davis	18	17. Evansville Central	5
9. Indpls. Manual	17		

LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 2, John Jackson, Crown Point; 3, Richard Gray, Logansport; 4, David Haynes, Marion.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, John Barnett, Muncie Central; 2, Jack Rees, Crown Point; 3, Jerry Hart, Elkhart; 4, Charles Rankin, Marion.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey DeLey, Anderson; 2, Art Floran, South Bend Riley; 3, Donald Kielbasa, East Chicago Washington; 4, Pete Cone, Kokomo.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Welliever, Crawfordsville; 2, Jim Bowyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Arden Floran, South Bend Riley; 4, Marvin Cogdell, South Bend Adams.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Patterson, Muncie Central; 2, George Craft, LaPorte; 3, Lynn Bannister, Lowell; 4, Bill Chalmers, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Rumpza, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, John Weaver, Elkhart; 3, Larry Thompson, Muncie Central; 4, Mike Berndt, Logansport.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Haley, Hammond High; 2, William Marvel, Hammond Technical; 3, Richard Walling, Crawfordsville; 4, Bob Collins, Logansport.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Toweson, Hammond Bishop Noll; 2, Roger Ruppe, South Bend Central; 3, Gary Bolyard, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Robert Peterman, Crawfordsville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Henry Davis, South Bend Central; 3, Jerome Wozniak, Hammond Clark; 4, Edward Carver, Crawfordsville.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Turnock, Elkhart; 2, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 3, Larry Johnson, Lowell; 4, Dudley Burgess, Crawfordsville.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Gall, Elkhart; 2, Tom Connelly, South Bend Central; 3, Richard Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 4, Garvie Piercy, New Castle.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Robert Strieter, LaPorte; 2, Paul Goodale, Logansport; 3, David Peterson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Dick Conaway, Muncie Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	56	16. East Chicago Roosevelt	7
2. Muncie Central	35	17. Marion	6
3. Lafayette Jefferson	30	18. Hammond Clark	5
4. Crawfordsville	28	19. Kokomo	4
5. South Bend Central	28	20. New Castle	3
6. East Chicago Washington	25	21. South Bend Adams	3
7. Anderson	23	22. Ft. Wayne Central Cath.	0
8. LaPorte	22	23. Frankfort	0
9. Logansport	22	24. Madison Heights	0
10. Crown Point	18	25. New Haven	0
11. South Bend Riley	15	26. Peru	0
12. Lowell	14	27. Richmond	0
13. Hammond High	13	28. Valparaiso	0
14. Hammond Bishop Noll	12	29. Howe Military	0
15. Hammond Technical	9		

RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Smyser, Southport; 2, Mike Wiley, Indpls. Manual; 3, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 4, John Jackson, Crown Point.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, John Barnett, Muncie Central; 2, Anthony Robinson, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Dave Huston, Ben Davis; 4, Jack Rees, Crown Point.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Guy Jackson, Franklin Twp.; 2, Mickey DeLey, Anderson; 3, Art Floran, South Bend Riley; 4, Lawrence Mann, New Albany.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, James Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Mike Seigel, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, John Welliever, Crawfordsville; 4, Jim Bowyer, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Cleo Moore, Indpls. Wood; 2, Robert Ashman, Southport; 3, Roy Patterson, Muncie Central; 4, George Craft, LaPorte.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Roman, Bloomington University; 2, Jack Rumpza, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Donald Ellis, Lawrence Central; 4, John Weaver, Elkhart.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Haley, Hammond High; 2, Garland Opp, Indpls. Washington; 3, William Marvel, Hammond Technical; 4, James Loeper, Indpls. Broad Ripple.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Doug Atkinson, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Wilton Feiock, New Albany; 3, Robert Toweson, Hammond Bishop Noll; 4, Roger Ruppe, South Bend Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Armstead Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 3, Rex Stark, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Henry Davis, South Bend Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 2, Dan Rawlins, Bloomington High; 3, Jack Turnock, Elkhart; 4, Melvin Jeter, Indpls. Shortridge.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Boruff, Bloomington High; 2, Ronnie Alexander, Southport; 3, Larry Gall, Elkhart; 4, Tom Connelly, South Bend Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Frank McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 2, Robert Strieter, LaPorte; 3, Ron Lewellen, Indpls. Howe; 4, Paul Goodale, Logansport.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Wood	32	15. New Albany	10
2. Southport	27	16. Indpls. Manual	8
3. Indpls. Broad Ripple	24	17. Indpls. Washington	8
4. Indpls. Shortridge	22	18. South Bend Central	8
5. Anderson	21	19. Ben Davis	4
6. Bloomington High	20	20. Crawfordsville	4
7. Muncie Central	17	21. Crown Point	4
8. Elkhart	14	22. Hammond Bishop Noll	4
9. Bloomington University ..	12	23. Hammond Technical	4
10. Hammond High	12	24. Indpls. Howe	4
11. East Chicago Washington ..	11	25. Lawrence Central	4
12. Franklin Twp.	11	26. South Bend Riley	4
13. Lafayette Jefferson	11	27. Logansport	2
14. LaPorte	11		

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

- 1933 Bloomington
- 1934 East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
- 1935 Hammond
- 1936 Hammond
- 1937 Hammond
- 1938 Hammond Clark
- 1939 Bloomington
- 1940 Southport
- 1941 Bloomington
- 1942 Bloomington
- 1943 Bloomington
- 1944-49 IHSAA meets discontinued.
- 1950 Bloomington
- 1951 Southport
- 1952 Indianapolis Technical
- 1953 Bloomington
- 1954 Southport
- 1955 Southport
- 1956 South Bend Central
- 1957 Bloomington
- 1958 Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
- 1959 Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1960 Indianapolis Wood



INDIANAPOLIS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL
1960 State Meet Wrestling Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1960 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 6

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 369.25	\$ 344.90	\$ 24.35	.....
East Chicago	190.75	384.44	.....	.....	\$ 193.69
Evansville Mater Dei	112.50	285.82	.....	.....	173.32
Indpls. Broad Ripple	165.25	352.98	.....	.....	187.73
Indpls. Manual	116.50	330.00	.....	.....	213.50
Kokomo	87.50	126.00	.....	.....	38.50
Muncie Central	106.25	292.00	.....	.....	185.75
South Bend Adams	158.00	292.31	.....	.....	134.31
TOTALS	\$1,306.00	\$2,408.25	\$ 24.35	.....	\$1,126.80
Wilson Award Company (Ribbons)					38.40

TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA\$1,165.20

1960 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 13

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 498.00	\$ 381.82	\$116.18	\$ 58.09	.....
Lafayette	205.50	224.75	.....	.....	\$ 19.25
TOTALS	\$ 703.50	\$ 606.57	\$116.18	\$ 58.09	\$ 19.25
Wilson Award Company (Ribbons)					\$ 9.60

DEFICIT\$ 28.85
Income from Regional Meets\$ 29.24

1960 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 20

Receipts	\$870.00	
Expenditures:		
Referees (Robert Jones, South Bend)	\$ 40.00	
(Joseph Sparks, Anderson)	35.00	
Printing	150.60	
Tickets	28.10	
Help	277.00	
Incidentals	3.40	
	\$534.10	Balance \$335.90
One-half balance to Center School (Southport)		\$167.95
One-half balance to IHSAA		167.95
Paid by IHSAA:		
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 34.52	
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	126.24	
Paid by IHSAA	\$160.76	
Income from IHSAA State Meet		\$ 7.19

SWIMMING

Defending champion Columbus won the IHSAA swim championship in the Purdue University Fieldhouse pool by a wide margin. The champs scored 79 points, Muncie Burris came in second with 36 points and New Albany scored 29. These two schools reversed their final positions of last year.

The champs won five individual events and one relay in posting their wide margin of victory. During the meet six state records were broken with the Bulldog swimmers accounting for five of them.

Claude Thompson of Columbus was a double winner by gaining a first in the 50 yard free style and 100 yard free style. In both events he established new state meet records. Another double winner was Wayne Thompson of Columbus in the 200 yard individual medley and a new state meet record time in the 100 yard breast stroke. Lary Schulhof of Muncie Burris led the field in the 100 yard butterfly and a new state record. Columbus won the 200 medley relay in state meet record time. Lafayette Jefferson captured the 200 yard free style relay.

Twenty-two schools competed in the meet this year which was an increase of three over 1959. A total of 282 contestants entered the eleven event program. This was 25 more athletes than last year.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

The following is reprinted from the December 1959 Bulletin

The Purdue University Fieldhouse pool will be the scene of the twenty-third annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 19 and 20, 1960.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 19

7:30 P.M.

400 Yard Freestyle

8:00 P.M.

Diving Trials

Saturday, February 20

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on Central Standard Time.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 400 yard Freestyle (Friday evening)
2. 50 yard Freestyle
3. 100 yard Butterfly stroke
4. 200 yard Freestyle
5. 100 yard Backstroke
6. 100 yard Breaststroke
7. 100 yard Freestyle
8. Springboard Diving
9. 200 yard Individual Medley
10. 200 yard Medley Relay
11. 200 yard Freestyle Relay

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. Exception: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 15.

MANAGEMENT

The meet will be under the sponsorship of Lafayette Jefferson High School, Cecil S. Webb, Principal. Coach Fred Kahms, of Purdue University, will serve as manager.

High School coaches present at the meet or their representatives will assist in conducting the meet, serving as timers at both sessions and may be assigned other duties.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, February 11, 1960 at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be mailed with the Official Entry List to the IHSAA Office.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to those individuals placing in the meet. In case of a tie for the team award, duplicate trophies will be given. A tie for an individual award will be decided by lot.

SCRATCH MEETING

A scratch meeting for the meet will be held at Purdue Fieldhouse, Friday night, February 19, 1960, at 6:00 P.M. Coaches unable to be present at this meeting shall mail their scratch list, no later than Tuesday morning, February 16, to Coach Kahms.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 11, 1960.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE

February 19-20, 1960

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Steve Rees, Columbus; 2, Tom Wolfe, New Albany; 3, Charles Chase, New Albany; 4, Jim Tanner, Columbus;

5, David Skorupski, South Bend Washington; 6, Tom Moffitte, Muncie Burris. Time—4:28.6

50 Yard Free Style—1, Claude Thompson, Columbus; 2, John Burton, Howe Military; 3, Jim Miley, Muncie Burris; 4, Dan Mosier, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Harry Huffman, Kokomo; 6, Mike Fryer, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—22.9 (New State Record)

100 Yard Butterfly Stroke—1, Lary Schulhof, Muncie Burris; 2, John Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 3, Alan Rapp, South Bend Central; 4, Thomas Brandley, South Bend Adams; 5, Donald Hartke, South Bend Adams; 6, Alexander Ritter, Columbus. Time—54.7 (New State Record)

200 Yard Free Style—1, Charles Schuette, Columbus; 2, Tom Wolfe, New Albany; 3, Ed Johnson, Valparaiso; 4, Steve Rees, Columbus; 5, David Skorupski, South Bend Washington; 6, William Hoyes, South Bend Washington. Time—1:57.4 (New State Record)

100 Yard Back Stroke—1, John Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 2, John Anderson, Columbus; 3, Jim Burke, South Bend Riley; 4, Richard Wines, Kokomo; 5, Tom Moffitte, Muncie Burris; 6, Kenneth Volpp, Southport. Time—1:00.0

100 Yard Breast Stroke—1, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 2, William Hammes, South Bend Adams; 3, Charles Chase, New Albany; 4, James Busse, South Bend Adams; 5, Tom Taylor, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Scott Baker, LaPorte. Time—1:08.1 (New State Record)

100 Yard Free Style—1, Claude Thompson, Columbus; 2, Paul Van Dorn, Kokomo; 3, Thomas Geyer, South Bend Central; 4, John Burton, Howe Military; 5, Thomas Brandley, South Bend Adams; 6, Tom Wolfe, New Albany. Time—50.6 (New State Record)

Diving—1, Charles Thwaites, South Bend Central; 2, Jim Everroad, Columbus; 2, Phil Brown, Muncie Burris; 4, Randy Welch, South Bend Adams; 5, Ralph Oswald, Southport; 6, Roger Wolff, South Bend Washington.

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 2, David Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 3, Raymond Glynn, Howe Military; 4, Dick Acosta, Hammond High; 5, William Hoyes, South Bend Washington; 6, Patrick Peterson, South Bend Washington. Time—2:14.8

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: John Anderson, John Miller, Jim Tanner, Charles Schuette. 2, Muncie Burris; 3, Kokomo; 4, LaPorte; 5, South Bend Riley; 6, South Bend Adams. Time—1:50.0 (New State Record).

200 Yard Free Style Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Bob Butler, Mike Fryer, Sidney Leech, Dan Mosier. 2, New Albany; 3, Muncie Burris; 4, Columbus; 5, Valparaiso; (South Bend Central Disqualified). Time—1:38.8

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus	79	8. South Bend Central	15
2. Muncie Burris	36	9. Howe Military	12
3. New Albany	29	10. South Bend Washington ..	9
4. South Bend Riley	25	11. Valparaiso	8
5. South Bend Adams	20	12. LaPorte	7
6. Lafayette Jefferson	19½	13. Hammond High	3
7. Kokomo	18½	14. Southport	3

PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
1929—Whiting
1930—Whiting
*1931—South Bend Central
1932—South Bend Central
1933—Whiting
1934—South Bend Central
1935—South Bend Central
1936—Hammond
1937—Gary Horace Mann and South Bend Central
1938—South Bend Central
1939—South Bend Central
1940—Hammond
1941—Hammond
1942—Hammond
1943—Hammond
1944-1950—IHSAA Meets discontinued
1951—Hammond
1952—Hammond
1953—Gary Horace Mann
1954—Hammond
1955—South Bend Central
1956—South Bend Riley
1957—South Bend Riley
1958—South Bend Riley
1959—Columbus
1960—Columbus

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

February 19 and 20, 1960

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 33.13
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	176.55
Faculty Help (Ticket Takers)	32.00
Fred H. Kahms, Referee, Director and Manager of meet and miscellaneous expenses	100.00
TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA	\$341.68



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
1960 State Swimming Meet Champions

BASKETBALL

The first half of the 50th annual state championship game saw East Chicago Washington leading Muncie Central one point at the first quarter 17-16 and retaining that advantage at the half time 38-37. During the third quarter the Senators gained a 5 point advantage and led 52-47. In the last half the team from the Calumet region pulled away for a 74-59 victory and their first state championship.

Muncie's Bearcats were a heavy favorite to capture the championship, having 28 straight victories to their credit and undefeated in season's play. Outstanding rebounding play and a .429 shooting percentage turned the trick for the Senators. They came into the tourney with only 2 defeats. Jim Bakos of Washington who did not start, turned the tide by leading his teammates with 14 rebounds out of 50 captured by the champions.

In the first afternoon game Muncie Central ran away from the Bloomington Panthers and dropped them from the running 102-66. The Bearcats superb shooting of 44 out of 88 attempts for a .500 shooting percentage was the difference. Ron Bonham of the Bearcats hit 15 of 32 attempts and dropped in 10-11 from the charity stripe for 40 points. The 102 point total was the most ever scored in the state finals. Bonham's 40 points was a new individual record for state final play.

East Chicago Washington reached the championship game by defeating Fort Wayne Central in the second afternoon game 62-61. With the score tied 59-59 Dawkins hit a layup with 23 seconds to go and a free throw with 7 seconds on the clock. Fort Wayne's T. C. Williams closed the scoring with a bucket in the last second of play.

Neither team led by more than four points in the nip and tuck contest. The lead changed hands 18 times and the score was tied 12 times. Washington led at half time 31-29, following a 15-15 first period. Fort Wayne outscored East Chicago 17-15 during the third quarter for a 44-44 tie.

Percentage wise both teams were about even with Fort Wayne leading in the rebounding department 48-45. East Chicago had the advantage in shooting with a .364 to the Tigers .329. Fort Wayne made 13 errors and the Senators 12.

A total of 694 schools entered state championship play. This was 16 less than in 1959 which was due to many consolidations. Inclement weather during sectional play no doubt held down attendance which was down about 11,000. The paid attendance was 1,497,674. Gross receipts were up for a new record \$1,000,159.70. This was due to a slight increase in ticket prices for all tourneys except the sectionals.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Robert Cantrell of East Chicago Washington as the winner of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

THE FIFTIETH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1960 Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full, with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEY

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball, natural tan or orange has been legalized for the State Championship Series.
2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.
3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.
4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.
5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.
6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.
7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board.

All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8 **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tournaments must be scheduled on Central Standard Time. Master schedules will be mailed to all center principals soon. A center principal, for administrative reasons, may request an adjustment in the schedule for his center provided such request is based on Central Standard Time and complies with the Attorney General's opinion issued September 23, 1957. Approval for any change is at the discretion of the Board of Control.

THIS WRITTEN REQUEST MUST BE FILED NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 11.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Ten competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 24, 25, 26 and 27

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tournaments.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 14 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tournaments is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS—1960

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. ADAMS CENTRAL
(Monroe)
Herman E. Frantz,
Prin.
8 Adams | 11. CLINTON CENTRAL
(Michigantown)
R. W. Falls, Prin.
7 Clinton
2 Tipton (Prairie and
Jefferson Twp.) |
| 2. BEDFORD
Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.
10 Lawrence
2 Orange (Orleans
and Paoli) | 12. COLUMBIA CITY
Max Gandy, Prin.
11 Kosciusko (See
Peru and Wabash)
3 Whitley (Larwill,
Columbia City and
South Whitley)
(See Churubusco) |
| 3. BLUFFTON
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells | 13. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
2 Bartholomew
2 Brown
4 Shelby (See Rush-
ville) |
| 4. BOONVILLE
Harold Loge, Prin.
7 Warrick
1 Spencer (Luce
Twp.) | 14. CONNERSVILLE
Howard L. Crouse
Prin.
3 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union |
| 5. BROWNSBURG
F. L. O'Neal, Prin.
12 Hendricks | 15. CRAWFORDSVILLE
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
10 Montgomery |
| 6. CARMEL
E. F. Lemme, Prin.
7 Hamilton
3 Tipton (See Clin-
ton Central) | 16. EAST CHICAGO
John Patrick, Director
13 Lake: 2 E. Chicago
schools; 5 Hammond
schools; Crown Point
Dyer, Griffith, Highland,
Lowell and Whiting
(See Gary) |
| 7. CENTER GROVE
Loren Wilson, Prin.
9 Johnson | 17. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
11 Elkhart
2 LaGrange (Shipshe-
wan-Scott & Topeka)
1 St. Joseph (Penn) |
| 8. CHURUBUSCO*
Garrett
Jason J. Smith, Prin.
6 DeKalb
5 Steuben
1 Whitley (Churubusco) | 18. EVANSVILLE
(Bosse, Sponsor)
David Dudley, Prin.
3 Posey
8 Vanderburg |
| 9. CLAY CITY
Ernest R. Chillson,
Prin.
7 Clay
5 Owen | |
| 10. CLINTON
Richard H. Newport,
Prin.
6 Parke
6 Vermillion (See
Williamsport) | |

19. **FORT WAYNE**
(Central, Sponsor)
Paul Spuller, Prin.
14 Allen (See Huntington)

- FOWLER**
Robert M. McConnell, Prin.
11 Benton

21. **GARY**
John W. Kyle, Director
13 Lake: 8 Gary Schools;
Edison (E. Gary); Cal-
umet; Hobart; Merrill-
ville; River Forest (see
E. Chicago)

22. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam

23. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon and
North Vernon)

34. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
7 Dubois
1 Orange (Springs Val-
ley)
4 Pike (See Washington)

25. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
11 Huntington
1 Allen (Lafayette Cen-
tral)

26. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
14 Marion (All schools
north of U. S. 40 and
Washington (See South
port))

27. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
8 Clark
2 Floyd

28. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
6 LaGrange (See Elk-
hart)
8 Noble

29. **KENTLAND**
E. W. Nicholson, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton

30. **KNOX**
Roger Laramore, Prin.
1 Fulton (Aubben-
naubbee Twp.)
4 Pulaski (See Monon)
1 St. Joseph (Walkerton)
5 Starke

31. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
4 Carroll

32. **LAFAYETTE**
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
10 Tippecanoe

33. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
9 Cass
2 Fulton (Grass Creek and
Kewanna)

34. **MADISON HEIGHTS**
(Anderson)
Robert E. Collier, Prin.
11 Madison

35. **MARION**
John M. Hougland, Prin.
8 Grant

36. **MARTINSVILLE**
Raymond E. Kennedy, Prin.
5 Morgan
6 Monroe

37. **MICHIGAN CITY**
F. Foy Haney, Prin.
14 LaPorte

38. **MILAN**
W. F. McNees, Prin.
9 Ripley

39. **MISHAWAKA**
R. R. Myers, Prin.
12 St. Joseph (See Elk-
hart and Knox)

40. **MONON**
W. D. Deck, Prin.
1 Pulaski (Francesville)
9 White

41. **MUNCIE**
(Gaston, Sponsor)
S. M. Caldwell, Prin.
13 Delaware

42. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman, Prin.
10 Henry
1 Hancock (Wilkinson)

43. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
2 Fulton (Akron & Ful-
ton)
1 Kosciusko (Beaver
Dam)
7 Miami

44. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
3 Fulton (Richland Cen-
ter, Rochester and
Talma)
9 Marshall

45. **PORTLAND**
H. S. Brubaker, Prin.
3 Blackford
8 Jay

46. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
10 Gibson

47. **RICHMOND**
John O. Reed, Prin.
12 Wayne

48. **RISING SUN**
Delbert Wright, Prin.
5 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland

49. **RUSHVILLE**
Ben B. Early, Prin.
1 Hancock (Charlottes-
ville)
8 Rush
1 Shelby (Morristown)

50. **SALEM**
Leroy L. Cook, Prin.
3 Crawford (See Tell
City)
5 Harrison
4 Washington

51. **SCOTTSBURG**
Maynard G. Wolf, Prin.
1 Jennings (Paris Cross-
ing)
7 Jefferson
3 Scott

52. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)

53. **SOUTHPORT**
C. Calvin Leedy, Prin.
5 Hancock (See New
Castle and Rushville)
8 Marion (All schools
south of U. S. 40 ex-
cept Washington) (See
Indianapolis)

54. **SULLIVAN**
Paul L. Asbury, Prin.
7 Sullivan
3 Vigo (Blackhawk, Pi-
mento & Prairie Creek)

55. **SWITZ CITY**
C. E. Keller, Prin.
8 Greene

56. **TELL CITY**
Hugh Thrasher, Prin.
4 Perry
3 Spencer (See Boonville)
1 Crawford (Leaven-
worth)

57. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Garfield, Sponsor)
James F. Conover, Prin.
13 Vigo (See Sullivan)

58. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter

59. **VINCENNES**
Clarence B. Tolbert, Prin.
13 Knox

60. **WABASH**
Max H. Shaw, Prin.
1 Kosciusko (Silver Lake)
10 Wabash

61. **WASHINGTON**
Lee French, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)

62. **WILLIAMSPORT**
Kenneth L. Cole, Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion

63. **WINCHESTER**
Robert G. Jones, Prin.
9 Randolph
64. **ZIONSVILLE**
Oliver L. Warner, Prin.
8 Boone

All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterick ().

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8 teams; three officials to tourneys having 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 teams; four officials to 14 team tourneys and four officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all center principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 3.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. A Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10. Do not mail entry blanks before February 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10. Registered letters are not recommended as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session Ticket (All regular tourneys).....\$0.75

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| a. Four-session tourney | \$2.00 |
| b. Five-session tourney | 2.50 |
| c. Six-session tourney | 3.00 |

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET AND TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request by Thursday, February 18.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1959, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Friday, February 19. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 9:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 9:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 10, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 1. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS MARCH 5

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1960

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Center Grove
Columbus
Greensburg
Scottsburg | 7. GREENCASTLE
N. B. McCammon,
Prin.
Clinton
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Williamsport |
| 2. CONNERSVILLE
Howard L. Crouse,
Prin.
Connerville
Milan
Rising Sun
Rushville | 8. HUNTINGBURG
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington |
| 3. EAST CHICAGO
John Patrick, Director
East Chicago
Gary
Michigan City
Valparaiso | 9. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
Brownsburg
Indianapolis
Madison Heights
Southport |
| 4. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Columbia City
Elkhart
Mishawaka
Plymouth | 10. JEFFERSONVILLE
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
Salem
Seymour |
| 5. EVANSVILLE
(Bosse, Sponsor)
David Dudley, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City | 11. KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Carmel
Kokomo
Peru
Wabash |
| 6. FORT WAYNE
(Central, Sponsor)
Paul Spuller, Prin.
Adams Central
Churubusco
Fort Wayne
Kendallville | 12. LAFAYETTE
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Clinton Central
Fowler
Lafayette
Zionsville |

13. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Kentland
Knox
Logansport
Monon

14. **MARION**
John M. Hougland,
Prin.
Bluffton
Huntington
Marion
Portland

15. **MARTINSVILLE**
Raymond E. Kennedy,
Prin.
Clay City
Martinsville
Switz City
Terre Haute

16. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman,
Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tournaments. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official score prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournaments.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 29. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 29. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 5.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press**
 - (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 27.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 29.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 29.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 27. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 20 and 25. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 29.
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 3, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 5, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 6. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tournaments according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

- The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
- The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
 - The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance)
 - The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
 - The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
 - The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 4. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
 - The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
 - The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 9.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

- Session ticket: \$1.25
- Season ticket: \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See Time Schedule.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, February 29, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 29, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 12

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1960

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(Bosse, Sponsor)
David Dudley, Prin.
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Martinsville | 3. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
Columbus
Connersville
Indianapolis
New Castle |
| 2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(Central, Sponsor)
Paul Spuller, Prin.
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion | 4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Fieldhouse
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
East Chicago
Greencastle
Lafayette
Logansport |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 7. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 7. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-state Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 12, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 13. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

- (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (a) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
- All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 16.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.50
2. Season ticket: \$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See Time Schedule.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 12, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 5.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 7.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council

member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 5. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 27 and March 3. All principals should use the Semi-state Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 8.
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1959, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 10, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 7, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 7, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 19

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourney shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 14. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 14.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session ticket: 5.25
2. Season ticket: \$3.50

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Important Information.

PICTURES—See Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—12:00, 1:15 and 7:15 p.m. (C.S.T.)

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 18 and not later than Thursday, March 10. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 19. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1960, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four (4) percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 4% of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 50 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1959, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

- (a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 18, to and including Friday, February 26, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 27. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 18 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full

names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filed, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 18 to February 26, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filed.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seat during the games. All games will

be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 14, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 14, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Hartford Center 55-53 Decatur Catholic; Adams Central 62-47 Geneva; Decatur 72-48 Pleasant Mills; Berne-French Twp. 82-54 Monmouth; Adams Central 47-34 Hartford Center; Berne-French Twp. 44-43 Decatur (overtime); Berne-French Twp. 64-62 Adams Central. Officials: Gene Butts and William Farrar.

BEDFORD: Paoli 91-68 Marshall Twp.; Shawswick 75-56 Williams; Mitchell 71-57 Fayetteville; Bedford 83-56 Heltonville; Oolitic 70-52 Tunnelton; Orleans 68-50 Huron; Paoli 85-56 Shawswick; Mitchell 63-57 Bedford; Orleans 65-64 Oolitic (double overtime); Mitchell 71-69 Paoli (double overtime); Mitchell 51-46 Orleans. Officials: Wallace R. Reeve, Robert C. Rose and Glen L. Bonsett.

BLUFFTON: Ossian 65-60 Union Center; Chester Center 65-48 Liberty Center; Petroleum 58-56 Rockcreek Center; Bluffton 77-47 Jackson Twp.; Ossian 75-55 Lancaster Central; Chester Center 64-56 Petroleum (overtime); Bluffton 79-68 Ossian; Bluffton 84-40 Chester Center. Officials: Dale Van Houten, Joe Mullins and Glen Wisler.

BOONVILLE: Castle 63-41 Lynnville; Elberfeld 80-52 Selvin; Boonville 71-49 Millersburgh; Tennyson 54-52 Luce Twp. (overtime); Castle 62-52 Elberfeld; Boonville 58-39 Tennyson; Boonville 44-39 Castle. Officials: Lowell Willis and Robert Sweet.

BROWNSBURG: Brownsburg 65-53 New Winchester; Avon 53-49 Pittsboro; Danville 70-38 Charlton; Plainfield 70-39 Clayton; North Salem 61-54 Amo; Stilesville 69-66 Lizton (overtime); Brownsburg 72-58 Avon; Plainfield 68-54 Danville; North Salem 75-43 Stilesville; Plainfield 63-45 Brownsburg; North Salem 79-63 Plainfield. **Officials:** Harry W. Green, Charles A. Fouty and John J. Hinga.

CARMEL: Tipton 58-50 Westfield; Noblesville 65-53 Carmel; Jackson Central 63-42 Fishers; Walnut Grove 43-34 Windfall; Sheridan 48-47 Sharpville; Noblesville 74-53 Tipton; Jackson Central 50-48 Walnut Grove; Sheridan 28-23 Noblesville; Sheridan 45-31 Jackson Central. **Officials:** Richard D. Robinson, Jim Ladd and James E. Ridge.

CENTER GROVE: Center Grove 67-47 Greenwood; Franklin 76-56 Clark; Edinburg 61-57 Trafalgar; Union 53-31 Ninevah; Center Grove 36-34 Whiteland; Franklin 52-44 Edinburg; Center Grove 64-48 Union Center Grove 49-46 Franklin. **Officials:** Charles Stumpf, Frank Smith and Gilbert Beagle.

CHURUBUSCO-GARRETT: Churubusco 68-55 Auburn; Angola 51-39 Ashley; Garrett 48-43 Riverdale; Angola 66-53 Churubusco; Orland 69-42 Salem Center; Hamilton 62-50 Fremont; Waterloo 62-56 Butler; Orland 72-55 Hamilton; Garrett 46-41 Angola; Waterloo 69-49 Orland; Waterloo 39-34 Garrett. **Officials:** David R. Habegger, Don A. Yager, Lewis B. Goshert and William Goshert.

CLAY CITY: Patricksburg 42-41 Staunton; Cory 57-48 Clay City; Freedom 61-48 Gosport; Bowling Green 57-48 Coal City; Brazil 58-30 Van Buren; Coalmont 52-50 Spencer; Patricksburg 71-56 Cory; Freedom 65-55 Bowling Green; Brazil 75-39 Coalmont; Freedom 47-41 Patricksburg; Brazil 69-47 Freedom. **Officials:** Earle R. Wolfe, Mel Pope and Donald R. Boyer.

CLINTON: Rosedale 70-50 Mecca; Montezuma 72-58 Dana; Clinton 66-36 St. Bernice; Rockville 62-36 Cayuga; Bridgeton 63-38 Hillsdale; Turkey Run 75-59 Newport; Montezuma 58-56 Rosedale (overtime); Rockville 67-55 Clinton; Turkey Run 50-43 Bridgeton; Rockville 65-49 Montezuma; Rockville 59-41 Turkey Run. **Officials:** Allen Voorhis, Noble Benbow and Richard Foster, Jr.

CLINTON CENTRAL: Prairie 40-27 Mulberry; Clinton Central 72-36 Jefferson Twp.; Rossville 52-45 Jackson Twp.; Frankfort 85-52 Colfax; Prairie 55-39 Washington Twp.; Clinton Central 71-63 Rossville; Frankfort 85-60 Prairie; Clinton Central 79-71 Frankfort. **Officials:** Walter R. Swift, Ira Ray Williams and Charlie Timmons.

COLUMBIA CITY: Piercetown 77-67 Milford; Columbia City 73-50 Claypool; Larwill 71-42 Sidney; North Webster 65-47 Leesburg; Mentone 61-58 Syracuse (overtime); Warsaw 55-53 Atwood; South Whitley 70-62 Etna Green; Columbia City 74-60 Perceton; North Webster 68-54 Larwill; Mentone 64-57 Warsaw; Columbia City 73-56 South Whitley; North Webster 57-43 Mentone; Columbia City 86-60 North Webster. **Officials:** Earnest V. Baldwin, James B. Carey, Frank Carnes and Eugene Lillie.

COLUMBUS: Shelbyville 54-41 Triton; Columbus 96-50 Nashville; Southwestern 52-51 Helmsburg; Waldron 68-39 Hauser; Columbus 74-43 Shelbyville; Waldron 63-42 Southwestern; Waldron 47-45 Columbus. **Officials:** Roy W. Gardner and John M. Priest.

CONNERSVILLE: Liberty 47-45 Laurel; Alquina 77-38 Brownsville; Brookville 66-28 Springfield Twp.; Fayette Central 55-34 Harrison Twp.; Connorsville 67-36 Whitewater; Alquina 53-47 Liberty; Fayette Central 54-52 Brookville; Connorsville 60-38 Alquina; Connorsville 72-45 Fayette Central. **Officials:** Charles Lentz, Neal D. Jay and Paul Grimes.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Darlington 46-45 Waveland; Crawfordsville 66-54 Coal Creek Central; New Market 67-55 Ladoga; Crawfordsville 66-45 Darlington; New Ross 61-45 Alamo; Linden 74-57 Waynetown; Crawfordsville 46-33 New Market; New Ross 62-52 Linden; Crawfordsville 53-42 New Ross. **Officials:** James S. Eads, Danny P. Jacobs and Ralph F. Box.

EAST CHICAGO: Highland 83-47 Dyer; Hammond Bishop Noll 88-52 Lowell; Hammond High 57-53 Whiting; Highland 68-57 Hammond Clark; Hammond High 70-66 Hammond Bishop Noll; East Chicago Washington 54-50 Hammond Technical; Griffith 60-56 Hammond Morton; East Chicago Roosevelt 71-46 Crown Point; East Chicago Washington 57-42 Griffith; Highland 82-60 Hammond High; East Chicago Washington 60-48 East Chicago Roosevelt; East Chicago Washington 83-66 Highland. **Officials:** Carter L. Caton, Joseph J. Bella and Lawrence Gradeless.

ELKHART: Middlebury 65-61 Penn; New Paris 82-71 Shipshewana-Scott; Baugo Twp. 60-42 Jefferson Twp.; Goshen 80-57 Nappanee; Elkhart 57-44 Wakarusa; Bristol 59-55 Millersburg; Concord 93-38 Topeka; Middlebury 65-47 New Paris; Goshen 56-41 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 65-43 Bristol; Concord 63-57 Middlebury; Elkhart 66-63 Goshen; Elkhart 61-55 Concord. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Ned Brenizer, Johannes P. Dienelt and Robert C. Cowan.

EVANSVILLE: Mt. Vernon 82-67 North Posey; Evansville Central 64-62 Evansville Bosse; Evansville Lincoln 77-74 Evansville Reitz Memorial; Evansville Mater Dei 76-52 New Harmony; Evansville Reitz 73-55 Evansville Rex Mundi; Evansville North 74-64 Mt. Vernon; Evansville Lincoln 65-49 Evansville Central; Evansville Reitz 83-67 Evansville Mater Dei; Evansville Lincoln 61-42 Evansville North; Evansville Lincoln 60-53 Evansville Reitz. **Officials:** Leland Terrell, Robert R. Davidson and Norman Shields.

FORT WAYNE: Ft. Wayne North Side 77-60 Woodlan; Harlan 84-80 Arcola (overtime); Huntertown 59-54 Hoagland; Ft. Wayne Central Catholic 61-39 New Haven; Ft. Wayne Central 81-64 Ft. Wayne South Side; Ft. Wayne Concordia 95-66 Monroeville; Leo 70-65 Elmhurst (overtime); Harlan 76-60 Ft. Wayne North Side; Huntertown 60-59 Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; Ft. Wayne Central 93-75 Ft. Wayne Concordia; Leo 45-43 Harlan; Ft. Wayne 72-45 Huntertown; Ft. Wayne Central 38-34 Leo. **Officials:** Wayne Crispen, Bill Hile, Robert H. Spay and John H. Arnold.

FOWLER: Otterbein 49-32 Ambia; Fowler 75-30 Wadena; Oxford 64-57 Pine Twp.; Freeland Park 81-64 Gilboa; Earl Park 64-46 Raub; Otterbein 50-45 Boswell; Fowler 40-37 Oxford; Freeland Park 59-50 Earl Park; Fowler 47-41 Otterbein; Fowler 41-39 Freeland Park. Officials: George Neff, Howard Cosand and Harry D. Inskeep.

GARY: Wm. A. Wirt 61-60 Lew Wallace; Froebel 86-59 Calumet Twp.; Hobart 63-52 Emerson; Gary Edison 65-64 East Gary Edison; Roosevelt 81-51 Tolleston; Merrillville 58-48 River Forest; Horace Mann 57-48 Wm. A. Wirt; Froebel 71-64 Hobart; Roosevelt 95-42 Gary Edison; Horace Mann 61-59 Merrillville; Roosevelt 76-65 Froebel; Roosevelt 85-57 Horace Mann. Officials: Thomas Dean, Richard M. Swartz, Dean B. Geyer.

GREENCASTLE: Bainbridge 60-44 Roachdale; Greencastle 80-54 Fillmore; Belle Union 50-42 Russellville; Cloverdale 50-49 Reelsville; Greencastle 60-57 Bainbridge; Cloverdale 73-55 Belle Union; Greencastle 65-60 Cloverdale. Officials: John F. Masariu, Carl Petercheff.

GREENSBURG: Greensburg 66-63 Sandcreek (overtime); North Vernon 75-36 Sandusky; St. Paul 59-45 Burney; Clarksburg 46-36 New Point; Vernon 45-44 Jackson; Greensburg 78-68 North Vernon; St. Paul 39-38 Clarksburg; Greensburg 75-55 Vernon; Greensburg 56-53 St. Paul. Officials: James Davis, Howard Plough and Gerl Furr.

HUNTINGBURG: Springs Valley 88-60 Birdseye; Huntingburg 59-49 Dubois; Jasper 69-59 Ireland; Ferdinand 61-55 Otwell; Holland 56-48 Stendal; Winslow 51-48 Spurgeon; Huntingburg 55-45 Springs Valley; Jasper 61-54 St. Ferdinand; Winslow 61-44 Holland; Jasper 65-59 Huntingburg; Jasper 84-38 Winslow. Officials: Kenneth Blankenbaker, Malvern Redman and Joseph Hunter.

HUNTINGTON: Huntington 74-33 Jefferson Twp.; Andrews 63-39 Roanoke; Huntington Catholic 65-59 Clear Creek; Lancaster Twp. 72-70 Lafayette Central; Huntington Twp. 79-55 Rock Creek; Salamonie Twp. 71-50 Union Twp.; Huntington 64-57 Andrews; Lancaster Twp. 74-73 Huntington Catholic; Huntington Twp. 65-57 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 62-55 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington 71-57 Huntington Twp. Officials: Floyd A. Reed, Everett W. Campbell and William H. Yohler.

INDIANAPOLIS: Cathedral 65-60 Seecina; Arsenal Technical 44-29 Speedway; Shortridge 69-56 Crispus Attucks; North Central 50-32 Deaf School; Warren Central 60-55 Pike Twp.; Ben Davis 58-44 Lawrence Central; Broad Ripple 67-53 Washington; Arsenal Technical 64-55 Cathedral; Shortridge 60-53 North Central; Ben Davis 66-59 Warren Central; Arsenal Technical 67-58 Broad Ripple; Shortridge 53-45 Ben Davis; Arsenal Technical 55-44 Shortridge. Officials: John Hilligoss, William May, Homer Owens, Jr. and Robert C. Showalter.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Silver Creek 49-48 Borden; New Washington 81-68 Georgetown; Providence 58-47 Henryville; Jeffersonville 74-68 Charlestown; New Albany 65-54 Clarksville; Silver Creek 84-61 New Washington; Providence 65-61 Jeffersonville (overtime); New Albany 68-58 Silver Creek; New Albany 70-53 Providence. Officials: James Schwenk, Raymond M. Robison and Cyril Birge.

KENDALLVILLE: Ligonier 67-55 Springfield Twp.; Kendallville 71-46 Avilla; Rome City 44-39 LaGrange; Cromwell 58-46 Wawaka; Brighton 57-53 Wolcottville; Albion 82-30 Wolf Lake; Howe Military 57-54 Lima; Kendallville 55-44 Ligonier; Cromwell 36-35 Rome City; Albion 50-39 Brighton; Kendallville 57-35 Howe Military; Albion 65-50 Cromwell; Albion 62-44 Kendallville. Officials: Victor Wukovits, Wayne Smith, Ray L. Nemeth and Edgar C. Powers.

KENTLAND: Fair Oaks, 52-39 Tefft; Kentland 46-44 Brook; Rensselaer 51-49 Morocco; DeMotte 72-43 Mt. Ayr; Goodland 60-51 Wheatfield; Remington 57-38 Fair Oaks; Kentland 41-36 Rensselaer; Goodland 54-53 DeMotte (overtime); Kentland 46-40 Remington; Goodland 61-38 Kentland. Officials: Leo Ponto, Darl March and Richard Patengale.

KNOX: Knox 56-47 San Pierre; North Judson 48-45 Walkerton; Grovertown 41-31 Star City; Medaryville 64-46 Aubbennaubbee Twp.; Monterey 60-42 Hamlet; Knox 60-52 Winamac; North Judson 77-32 Grovertown; Monterey 52-47 Medaryville; Knox 45-43 North Judson; Knox 78-47 Monterey. Officials: W. Merle Hill, Anthony Lazar and Ronald E. Jones.

KOKOMO: Northwestern 59-57 Flora; Eastern 69-51 Western; Kokomo 94-35 Camden; Delphi 83-37 Burlington; Northwestern 60-57 Eastern; Kokomo 72-67 Delphi; Kokomo 96-66 Northwestern. Officials: Wesley N. Oler and John F. Fee.

LAFAYETTE: East Tipp 68-56 Lauramie Twp.; Klondike 72-67 Dayton; Battle Ground 56-51 Montmorenci; Lafayette Jefferson 72-52 Southwestern; West Lafayette 73-48 Central Catholic; Klondike 63-43 East Tipp; Lafayette Jefferson 60-42 Battle Ground; West Lafayette 61-53 Klondike; Lafayette Jefferson 54-44 West Lafayette. Officials: Charles Garber, Jr., Eugene E. Marks and William R. Findling.

LOGANSPOUT: Twelve Mile 73-34 Young America; Royal Center 48-46 Grass Creek; Washington Twp. 50-44 Kewanna; Metea 97-43 Galveston; Logansport 83-25 Lucerne; Twelve Mile 65-47 Tipton Twp.; Royal Center 52-40 Washington Twp.; Logansport 78-59 Metea; Twelve Mile 69-43 Royal Center; Logansport 56-54 Twelve Mile. Officials: Jack T. Small, Darrell Snodgrass and James Benecke, Sr.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Summitville 62-58 St. Mary's; Alexandria 61-46 Frankton; Anderson 66-40 Markleville; Alexandria 63-37 Summitville; Madison Heights 76-62 Lapel; Elwood 38-36 Highland; Madison Heights 71-65 Pendleton; Alexandria 20-18 Anderson; Elwood 72-54 Madison Heights; Elwood 54-43 Alexandria. Officials: Don McBride, Jimmy Dimitroff and Richard Tiernan.

MARION: Oak Hill 53-52 Marion; Mississinewa 69-43 Bennett; Fairmount 59-58 Van Buren; Swayzee 68-58 Jefferson Twp.; Oak Hill 45-40 Mississinewa; Swayzee 72-61 Fairmount; Oak Hill 54-48 Swayzee. Officials: Frank Sanders, Jr. and Roy Kilby.

MARTINSVILLE: Eminence 60-58 Martinsville (triple overtime); Smithville 73-64 Unionville; Ellettsville 63-53 Stinesville;

University 67-47 Morgantown; Bloomington 86-48 Mooresville; Eminence 75-54 Monrovia; Ellettsville 57-49 Smithville; Bloomington 85-62 University; Ellettsville 72-48 Eminence; Bloomington 82-51 Ellettsville. **Officials:** Oscar T. Samuels, Wray D. Holbrook and Grayson J. Mahin.

MICHIGAN CITY: Hanna 60-44 Kingsbury; Stillwell 75-67 Rolling Prairie; Clinton Twp. 59-47 Wanatah; Union Twp. 61-42 St. Mary's; Michigan City 94-36 LaCrosse; Union Mills 59-51 Westville; LaPorte 91-41 Mill Creek; Hanna 54-45 Stillwell; Union Twp. 56-50 Clinton Twp.; Michigan City 89-39 Union Mills; LaPorte 82-30 Hanna; Michigan City 71-43 Union Twp.; Michigan City 76-64 LaPorte. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, Richard Morrison, Burl McKenzie and Gary Nelson.

MILAN: Versailles 73-55 Batesville; Sunman 72-65 Milan; Napoleon 64-59 Cross Plains; New Marion 76-71 Osgood; Versailles 94-65 Holton; Napoleon 46-40 Sunman; Versailles 72-68 New Marion; Versailles 74-51 Napoleon. **Officials:** Jack Mercer, Jerry Steiner and John Holmes.

MISHAWAKA: North Liberty 59-49 Madison; Washington 73-40 New Carlisle; Cantral 59-51 Riley; Washington 68-49 North Liberty; Adams 82-52 Lakeville; Mishawaka 39-37 Washington-Clay; St. Joseph 73-29 Greene Twp.; Adams 55-34 Mishawaka; Central 63-52 Washington; St. Joseph 53-51 Adams; St. Joseph 58-52 Central. **Officials:** James Buckley, Stanley Dubis and Bill Larkin.

MONON: Monticello 67-57 Reynolds; Wolcott 68-45 Chalmers; Brookston 43-27 Monon; Idaville 61-41 Buffalo; Francesville 57-48 Burnettsville; Monticello 49-41 Wolcott; Brookston 64-52 Idaville; Monticello 74-50 Francesville; Brookston 71-54 Monticello. **Officials:** Morris Davis, Jerry Jones and Richard Gebhart.

MUNCIE: Gaston 55-49 Yorktown; Eaton 68-54 Harrison Twp.; Selma 60-36 Center; Burris 48-37 Albany; Royerton 57-55 DeSoto; Central 90-49 Daleville; Cowan 60-52 Gaston; Selma 64-60 Eaton; Royerton 63-61 Burris; Central 65-26 Cowan; Royerton 55-44 Selma; Central 97-68 Royerton. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Edwin L. Miller and Dee Williams.

NEW CASTLE: Mooreland 69-57 Cadiz; New Castle 94-59 Lewisville; Spiceland 56-53 Straughn; Middletown 61-58 Sulphur Springs; Knightstown 94-66 Wilkinson; Mooreland 73-64 Mt. Summit; New Castle 88-82 Spiceland; Middletown 65-62 Knightstown; New Castle 71-59 Mooreland; Middletown 81-74 New Castle. **Officials:** John B. Williams, Dwain Laird and Harold E. Mason.

PERU: Peru 86-47 Mexico; Deedsville 67-54 Akron; Clay Twp. 68-40 Chili; Fulton 55-53 Gilead; Bunker Hill 77-58 Beaver Dam; Peru 65-49 Deedsville; Clay Twp. 69-61 Fulton; Bunker Hill 44-43 Peru; Bunker Hill 64-54 Clay. **Officials:** Robert Dornte, John Sheets and Don Lieberum.

PLYMOUTH: Talma 48-45 Argos; Richland Center 71-44 West Twp.; Rochester 63-51 Bourbon; Richland Center 87-58 Talma; Tippecanoe 96-66 Tyner; Bremen 82-62 Lapaz; Plymouth 64-48

Culver; Tippecanoe 68-58 Bremen; Rochester 62-56 Richland Center; Plymouth 41-38 Tippecanoe; Plymouth 43-41 Rochester. **Officials:** Nick Reff, John Sebastian and James Tansey.

PORTLAND: Montpelier 44-43 Roll; Pennville 68-64 Portland; Hartford City 62-59 Dunkirk; Poling 63-28 Gray; Madison Twp. 51-35 Bryant; Montpelier 61-52 Redkey; Pennville 76-75 Hartford City (overtime); Poling 58-42 Madison Twp.; Montpelier 68-48 Pennville; Montpelier 75-58 Poling. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, Maurice Davis and Robert Henne.

PRINCETON: Hazleton 53-49 Mt. Olympus; Owensville 58-45 Mackey; Ft. Branch 61-58 Haubstadt; Princeton 62-46 Patoka; Francisco 76-67 Oakland City; Owensville 63-48 Hazleton; Ft. Branch 68-67 Princeton (overtime); Owensville 60-56 Francisco; Ft. Branch 64-32 Owensville. **Officials:** Howard Risley, Donald Lynch and William Bitzegaio.

RICHMOND: Richmond 63-38 Greens Fork; Williamsburg 60-59 Hagerstown; Milton 51-31 Boston; Centerville 76-66 Economy; Cambridge City 71-53 Whitewater; Fountain City 74-46 Webster; Richmond 74-58 Williamsburg; Milton 65-55 Centerville; Cambridge City 76-71 Fountain City; Richmond 50-46 Milton; Richmond 77-59 Cambridge city. **Officials:** Darrel McFall, James Boswell and John Thomas.

RISING SUN: Aurora 49-36 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 75-56 Dillsboro; Moores Hill 60-32 Patriot; North Dearborn 50-33 Vevay; Lawrenceburg 64-56 Aurora; Moores Hill 82-80 North Dearborn (overtime); Lawrenceburg 83-52 Moores Hill. **Officials:** James E. Patterson and Robert Wells.

RUSHVILLE: Arlington 52-48 Charlottesville; Morton Memorial 51-48 Carthage; Morristown 66-44 Mays; Manilla 71-38 Milroy; Rushville 88-41 New Salem; Morton Memorial 57-42 Arlington; Morristown 82-49 Manilla; Rushville 69-50 Morton Memorial; Rushville 86-57 Morristown. **Officials:** Don Stimson, Alan Smith and Marion Acton.

SALEM: North Central 51-40 Hardinsburg; Morgan Twp. 58-49 Salem; English 34-29 Milltown; South Central 49-43 Lanesville; Corydon 74-47 Marengo; Pekin 60-57 Campbellsburg; Morgan Twp. 42-31 North Central; English 65-53 South Central; Corydon 44-33 Pekin; Morgan Twp. 42-28 English; Corydon 48-45 Morgan Twp. **Officials:** Ivan Risley, Norman Risley and James Beyer.

SCOTTSBURG: Madison Central 82-63 Paris Crossing; Madison 86-43 Austin; Madison Shawe 67-64 Deputy; Scottsburg 54-43 Dupont; Hanover 75-70 Saluda; Madison Central 50-38 Lexington; Madison 96-46 Madison Shawe; Scottsburg 55-42 Hanover; Madison 81-42 Madison Central; Madison 76-51 Scottsburg. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Don Shiflet, Harold Shiflet, Jr. and Richard Sweet.

SEYMOUR: Hayden 48-42 Vallonia; Brownstown 64-50 Tampico; Cortland 52-39 Freetown; Medora 69-52 Clearspring; Seymour 73-41 Crothersville; Brownstown 56-42 Hayden; Medora 50-47 Cortland;

Seymour 61-53 Brownstown; Seymour 83-71 Medora. Officials: Don Hurst, John Bush and Robert Cherry.

SOUTHPORT: Decatur Central 46-45 Indpls. Sacred Heart; Vernon Twp. 83-56 Mt. Comfort; Beech Grove 54-53 Indpls. Howe; Franklin Twp. 87-55 Hancock Central; Indpls. Manual 62-44 Greenfield; Southport 62-59 Indpls. Wood; New Palestine 58-53 Decatur Central; Vernon Twp. 69-54 Beech Grove; Indpls. Manual 58-53 Franklin Twp.; Southport 64-59 New Palestine; Indpls. Manual 62-48 Vernon Twp.; Indpls. Manual 71-61 Southport. Officials: Vern Doles, L. C. Thorne and Roland Baker

SULLIVAN: Blackhawk 50-43 Prairie Creek; North Central 79-40 Graysville; Sullivan 60-35 Pimento; Hymera 52-37 Dugger; Carlisle 62-44 Pleasantville; North Central 57-50 Blackhawk; Sullivan 47-38 Hymera; Carlisle 41-36 North Central; Carlisle 40-37 Sullivan. Officials: William McDonald, Donald Call and Walter Frye, Jr.

SWITZ CITY: Worthington 57-48 Midland; L & M 60-58 Solsberry; Switz City 44-40 Linton; Bloomfield 92-51 Jasonville; Worthington 54-30 L & M; Bloomfield 29-15 Switz City; Bloomfield 47-30 Worthington. Officials: Noel Genth and Russell Owens.

TELL CITY: Dale 54-40 Leavenworth; Tell City 51-49 Oil Twp.; Rockport 56-40 Bristow; Cannelton 62-48 Chrisney; Tell City 52-50 Dale; Rockport 59-51 Cannelton; Tell City 51-36 Rockport. Officials: Roger Emmert and Lowell Smith.

TERRE HAUTE: Riley 61-48 New Goshen; Garfield 60-38 Con-cannon; Gerstmeyer 83-41 West Terre Haute; Fontanet 51-49 Otter Creek; Wiley 57-51 Glenn; Laboratory 42-33 Schulte; Riley 64-48 Honey Creek; Garfield 76-66 Gerstmeyer; Wiley 68-61 Fontanet; Riley 47-42 Laboratory; Garfield 57-56 Wiley; Garfield 71-63 Riley. Officials: Robert Laird, James Ruby and Wendell Baker.

VALPARAISO: Washington Twp. 57-49 Morgan Twp.; Portage Twp. 95-52 Liberty Twp.; Chesterton 72-45 Hebron; Boone Grove 45-43 Jackson Twp. (double overtime); Valparaiso 78-62 Kouts; Wheeler 72-64 Washington Twp.; Portage Twp. 72-63 Chesterton; Valparaiso 80-63 Boone Grove; Portage Twp. 74-57 Wheeler; Valparaiso 80-66 Portage Twp. Officials: Robert Kramer, Ernest W. Sohl and John Ward.

VINCENNES: Bruceville 66-64 Fritchton; Sandborn 50-35 Oak-town, Vincennes 93-38 Edwardsport; Central Catholic 51-45 Wheat-land, Decker 58-49 Freelandville; Decker Chapel 66-55 Bicknell; Mon-roie City 74-64 Bruceville; Vincennes 70-40 Sandborn; Decker 54-47 Central Catholic; Decker Chapel 69-68 Monroe City; Vincennes 74-50 Decker; Vincennes 85-60 Decker Chapel. Officials: Harold Gourley, Charles Sallee and J. Firman Grimes.

WABASH: Noble 60-37 Lagro; Somerset 64-53 Roann; LaFontaine 69-63 Urbana (overtime); Noble 73-44 Somerset; Manchester 67-49 White's; Wabash 54-53 Laketon; Manchester 65-46 Silver Lake; Noble 69-53 LaFontaine; Manchester 60-53 Wabash; Manchester 62-53 Noble. Officials: Harold Braden, Devere Hoffman and Glen Dunn.

WASHINGTON: Washington Catholic 56-52 St. John's; Elnora 66-63 Shoals; Odon 101-81 Barr Twp.; Plainville 49-48 Loogootee; Wash-ington 65-34 Petersburg; Alfordsville 64-46 Epsom; Elnora 67-56 Washington Catholic; Odon 65-38 Plainville; Washington 82-27 Al-fordsville; Odon 81-64 Elnora; Washington 57-42 Odon. Officials: Donald Hubbard, Lloyd Whipple and Lester Cornwell.

WILLIAMSPORT: Richland Twp. 55-36 Kingman; Perrysville 69-63 Attica; Covington 83-52 Seeger; Veedersburg 63-44 Wallace; Williamsport 89-59 Hillsboro; Pine Village 58-53 Richland Twp.; Covington 79-62 Perrysville; Williamsport 71-63 Veedersburg; Cov-ington 79-48 Pine Village; Covington 62-53 Williamsport. Officials: Joe Garoffolo, Robert Brees and William Malloy.

WINCHESTER: Union City-Wayne 81-38 Ridgeville; Parker 55-45 Farmland; Spartanburg 67-55 Union Twp.; Driver 50-43 Lynn; Union City-Wayne 67-58 Ward-Jackson; Parker 80-50 Spartanburg; Driver 52-51 Union City-Wayne; Parker 70-41 Driver. Officials: Lauren Griffith, Marvin Todd and Thomas Hoffman.

ZIONSVILLE: Zionsville 53-50 Lebanon; Thorntown 69-38 Wells; Pinnell 65-54 Dover; Perry Central 62-59 Whitestown; Thorntown 56-43 Zionsville; Pinnell 48-34 Perry Central; Thorntown 58-46 Pin-nell. Officials: Walt McFatrige and Max Andress.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

COLUMBUS: Madison 71-58 Center Grove; Greensburg 51-50 Wald-ron; Madison 81-54 Greensburg. Officials: Joe Mullins, Walt Mc-Fatrige, Malvern Redmond and Roger Emmert.

CONNERSVILLE: Rushville 82-59 Connersville; Versailles 72-71 Lawrenceburg; Rushville 99-70 Versailles. Officials: James Boswell, John Williams, Homer Owens, Jr. and Arthur Thompson.

EAST CHICAGO: Gary Roosevelt 75-74 Michigan City; East Chi-cago Washington 79-60 Valparaiso; East Chicago Washington 60-58 Gary Roosevelt. Officials: Wesley Oler, John Fee, Bill Larkin and Wayne Crispen.

ELKHART: South Bend St. Joseph 62-50 Columbia City; Elkhart 69-41 Plymouth; Elkhart 60-53 South Bend St. Joseph. Officials: Jack Small, Floyd Reed, Wm. R. Findling and David Habegger.

EVANSVILLE: Tell City 68-38 Fort Branch; Evansville Lincoln 70-56 Boonville; Tell City 56-46 Evansville Lincoln. Officials: Win-field Jacobs, Kenneth Blankenbaker, Robert Rose and Donald Boyer.

FORT WAYNE: Ft. Wayne Central 84-57 Waterloo; Albion 61-59 Berne; Ft. Wayne Central 87-72 Albion. Officials: Everett Campbell, Frank Carnes, Oscar Samuels and Glen Wisler.

GREENCASTLE: Covington 66-64 Greencastle; Rockville 59-48 Crawfordsville; Covington 87-51 Rockville. Officials: Roland Baker, Robert Davidson, Joseph Hunter and Norman Risley.

HUNTINGBURG: Washington 64-62 Jasper; Carlisle-Haddon 50-41 Vincennes; Carlisle-Haddon 35-33 Washington. **Officials:** Frank Smith, Wendell Baker, Paul Grimes and Robert Cherry.

INDIANAPOLIS: Indpls. Manual 71-51 North Salem; Indpls. Arsenal Technical 62-43 Elwood; Indpls. Arsenal Technical 46-45 Indpls. Manual. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, J. Firman Grimes, Marvin Todd and Leland Terrell.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Seymour 77-57 Corydon; New Albany 59-57 Mitchell; New Albany 73-67 Seymour. **Officials:** James Patterson, John Thomas, Roy Gardner and Vern Doles.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 82-35 Bunker Hill; Sheridan 37-36 Manchester; Kokomo 46-35 Sheridan. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner, Roy Kilby, John Hilligoss and Fred Marlow.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette Jefferson 58-47 Thorntown; Clinton Central 83-53 Fowler; Lafayette Jefferson 57-50 Clinton Central. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Thomas Dean, Lawrence Gradeless and Charles Fouty.

LOGANSFORT: Logansport 69-59 Knox; Brookston 70-42 Goodland; Logansport 69-52 Brookston. **Officials:** Dee Williams, Dwain Laird, Don Lieberum and Charlie Timmons.

MARION: Oak Hill 54-49 Montpelier; Bluffton 60-50 Huntington; Bluffton 66-63 Oak Hill. **Officials:** Don McBride, Robert Laird, Dean Geyer and John Sheets.

MARTINSVILLE: Bloomington 62-53 Brazil; Terre Haute Garfield 66-48 Bloomfield; Bloomington 57-50 Terre Haute Garfield. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Lowell Willis, Cyril Birge and James Schwenk.

NEW CASTLE: Muncie Central 64-36 Parker; Middletown 75-71 Richmond; Muncie Central 112-65 Middletown. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Jr., Ira Ray Williams, Don McCoy and Robert Spay.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Tell City 26-24 Carlisle; Bloomington 70-52 New Albany; Bloomington 76-42 Tell City. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, James Patterson, Jerry Steiner, Paul Grimes, Dee Williams and James Boswell.

FORT WAYNE: Ft. Wayne Central 68-56 Elkhart; Bluffton 89-85 Kokomo (overtime); Ft. Wayne Central 93-67 Bluffton. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Wesley Oler, Maurice Criswell, Jack Small, Cyril Birge and Robert Rose.

INDIANAPOLIS: Madison 74-60 Rushville; Muncie Central 48-44 Indpls. Arsenal Technical; Muncie Central 72-64 Madison. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Don McCoy, Joe Mullins, Bill Larkin, Stanley Dubis and Frank Smith.

LAFAYETTE: East Chicago Washington 66-59 Logansport; Covington 60-51 Lafayette Jefferson; East Chicago Washington 77-51 Covington. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Everett Campbell, Don McBride, Don Lieberum, Marvin Todd and Frank Sanders.

RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

Muncie Central	102-66	Bloomington
East Chicago Washington	62-61	Fort Wayne Central
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central

Officials: James Boswell, Don Lieberum, Robert Rose, Frank Sanders, Jr., Frank Smith and Jerry Steiner.



EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1960 State Basketball Champions



MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1960 State Basketball Runner-up



NEW CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

Dedicated November 21, 1959

Seating Capacity 9,325

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indianapolis Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of BoyDate of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics	b. Toward Team Mates.....
c. Toward High School.....	d. Toward Coaching
e. Toward Training	f. Toward Opponents.....

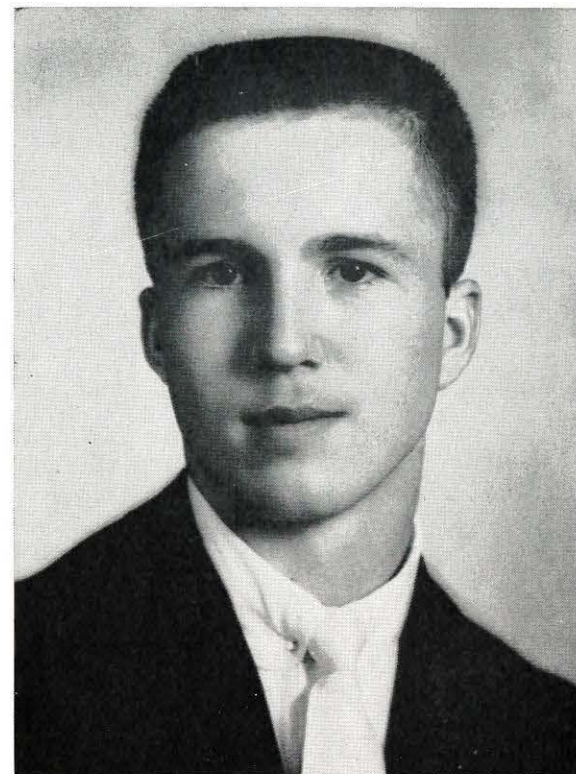
3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.



ROBERT CANTRELL
East Chicago Washington High School
1960 Trester Award Winner

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatrige	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington	1960

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	2189	87
Bedford	6	2753	6247
Bluffton	4	2374	1496
Boonville	4	1465	3464
Brownsburg	6	1998	4405
Carmel	5	4556	22780
Center Grove	4	3133	1933
Churubusco-Garrett	6	4002	12708
Clay City	6	301	5210
Clinton Central	4	3252	13008
Clinton	6	475	3859
Columbia City	6	2846	2144
Columbus	4	5152	3140
Connersville	5	1919	6050
Crawfordsville	5	2132	9921
East Chicago	6	6026	36156
Elkhart	6	8030	48180
Evansville	5	3927	9859
Fort Wayne	6	6837	10084
Fowler	5	1326	617
Gary	6	4235	25410
Greencastle	4	1153	2874
Greensburg	5	946	5473
Huntingburg	6	5197	2827
Huntington	6	3023	2922
Indianapolis	6	11750	6064
Jeffersonville	5	5542	27710
Kendallville	6	1606	6369
Kentland	5	2122	814
Knox	5	1144	5104
Kokomo	4	6616	26464
Lafayette	5	1977	6671
Logansport	5	1514	4353
Madison Heights	6	3671	22026
Marion	4	5929	505
Martinsville	5	2615	4847
Michigan City	6	3549	515
Milan	4	2563	18
Mishawaka	6	10670	149
Monon	5	1070	5344
Muncie	6	7388	44328
New Castle	5	5161	4585
Peru	5	1562	3072
Plymouth	6	6200	12400
Portland	5	3008	15040
Princeton	5	1731	4973
Richmond	6	4306	25836
Rising Sun	4	1915	104
Rushville	5	1036	4942
Salem	6	2014	4126
Scottsburg	5	3516	17580
Seymour	5	2444	2500
Southport	6	6926	833
Sullivan	5	338	4828
Switz City	4	492	3352
Tell City	4	2943	2020
Terre Haute	6	1001	7015

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Season Attendance
Valparaiso	5	1402	3646	10656
Vincennes	6	841	9547	14593
Wabash	6	1961	.....	11066
Washington	6	1492	7698	16650
Williamsport	5	1190	2539	8489
Winchester	4	2775	.....	11100
Zionsville	4	2680	1812	12532
Totals		205907	181036	1194581

REGIONAL CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Season Attendance
Columbus	5824	1295	11648
Connersville	4928	.....	9856
East Chicago	6087	.....	12174
Elkhart	8099	.....	16198
Evansville	3964	1483	9411
Fort Wayne	3947	1541	9435
Greencastle	2668	.....	5336
Huntingburg	4969	409	10347
Indianapolis	9341	1769	20451
Jeffersonville	5367	125	10859
Kokomo	6657	.....	13314
Lafayette	5537	581	11655
Logansport	4153	.....	8306
Marion	5353	553	11259
Martinsville	4452	.....	8904
New Castle	9165	.....	18330
Totals	90511	7756	187483

SEMI-STATE CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Season Attendance
Evansville	10106	706	20918
Fort Wayne	9296	.....	18592
Indianapolis	14658	.....	29316
Lafayette	9202	.....	18404
Totals	43262	706	87230

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Season Attendance
Indianapolis	14190	.....	28380
Totals	14190	.....	28380
Grand Total Attendance	353870	189498	1497674

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Season Attendance
Sectional	205907	181036	1194581
Regional	90511	7756	187483
Semi-State	43262	706	87230
State	14190	.....	28380
Totals	353870	189498	1497674

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1960 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
8	Adams Central	\$ 4,304.50	\$ 1,274.91	\$ 2,751.79	\$ 250.00	\$ 27.80
12	Bedford	12,944.25	2,778.51	9,816.58	250.00	99.16
9	Bluffton	5,870.00	1,801.45	3,780.36	250.00	38.19
8	Boonville	5,528.00	1,364.08	3,874.78	250.00	39.14
12	Brownsburg	9,297.75	2,629.37	6,354.20	250.00	64.18
10	Carmel	11,390.00	3,160.95	7,899.26	250.00	79.79
9	Center Grove	7,715.75	2,252.50	5,161.12	250.00	52.13
12	Churubusco-Garrett	6,354.00	2,609.37	3,459.68	250.00	34.95
12	Clay City	4,810.50	2,836.73	1,706.53	250.00	17.24
9	Clinton Central	6,504.00	1,479.45	4,726.80	250.00	47.75
12	Clinton	2,014.25	2,014.37	2,034.33	250.00	20.55
14	Columbia City	10,146.00	3,441.30	6,390.15	250.00	64.55
8	Columbus	12,659.00	2,341.15	9,967.17	250.00	100.68
10	Connersville	9,335.00	3,159.30	5,866.44	250.00	59.26
13	Crawfordsville	4,775.75	1,423.83	3,070.90	250.00	31.02
13	East Chicago	18,078.00	3,847.40	13,840.58	250.00	140.02
14	Elkhart	24,090.00	4,273.65	19,370.69	250.00	195.66
11	Evansville	17,211.75	4,947.20	11,894.40	250.00	120.15
14	Fort Wayne	28,074.00	7,180.13	20,437.43	250.00	206.44
11	Fowler	3,777.75	1,646.21	1,862.73	250.00	18.81
13	Gary	12,705.00	3,563.64	8,802.45	250.00	88.91
8	Greencastle	4,461.50	1,212.81	2,968.70	250.00	29.99
10	Greensburg	6,469.75	1,799.70	4,375.85	250.00	44.20
12	Huntingburg	17,711.25	2,970.43	14,345.92	250.00	144.90
12	Huntington	11,260.50	2,964.44	7,965.60	250.00	80.46
14	Indianapolis	41,472.75	10,029.65	30,839.70	250.00	353.40
10	Jeffersonville	13,855.00	2,779.87	10,716.88	250.00	108.25
14	Kendallville	9,594.75	2,672.07	6,605.95	250.00	66.73
11	Kentland	5,915.50	2,820.71	2,816.34	250.00	28.45
11	Knox	6,688.00	1,932.91	4,460.03	250.00	45.06
8	Kokomo	13,222.00	2,645.92	10,232.72	250.00	103.36
10	Lafayette	9,945.75	2,298.36	7,823.42	250.00	73.97
11	Logansport	7,049.75	2,144.22	4,608.98	250.00	46.55
11	Madison Heights	9,177.50	2,924.95	5,942.52	250.00	60.03
8	Marion	12,236.75	1,938.82	9,947.45	250.00	100.48
11	Martinsville	10,172.75	3,100.35	6,754.18	250.00	68.22
14	Michigan City	11,033.25	2,924.44	7,780.22	250.00	78.59
9	Milan	5,167.50	1,643.48	3,241.27	250.00	32.75
12	Mishawaka	10,819.00	2,869.66	7,622.35	250.00	76.99
10	Monon	6,683.00	1,232.22	5,148.77	250.00	52.01
13	Muncie	22,164.00	4,048.86	17,681.49	250.00	183.65
11	New Castle	16,341.25	3,815.48	12,153.01	250.00	122.76
10	Peru	6,209.00	1,921.75	3,996.88	250.00	40.37
12	Plymouth	6,200.00	1,579.09	4,327.20	250.00	43.71
11	Portland	7,520.00	2,797.48	4,427.79	250.00	44.73
10	Princeton	8,057.25	2,153.75	5,596.97	250.00	56.53
12	Richmond	12,918.00	3,392.49	9,182.75	250.00	92.76
8	Rising Sun	3,908.00	966.86	2,664.23	250.00	26.91
10	Rushville	6,296.50	2,177.03	3,830.78	250.00	38.69
12	Salem	9,136.50	3,257.42	5,572.79	250.00	56.29
11	Scottsburg	8,790.00	2,569.18	5,911.11	250.00	59.71
10	Seymour	7,985.00	2,216.94	5,462.88	250.00	55.18
13	Southport	21,402.55	4,836.87	16,152.52	250.00	163.16
10	Sullivan	4,466.00	2,049.05	2,145.28	250.00	21.67
8	Switz City	3,498.00	1,956.16	1,278.92	250.00	12.92
8	Tell City	7,401.00	1,654.38	5,441.65	250.00	54.97
13	Terre Haute	8,264.25	2,217.62	5,738.66	250.00	57.97

No. Teams	1960 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONTAL—Continued						
11	Valparaiso	6,239.50	2,251.31	3,700.62	250.00	37.57
13	Vincennes	9,683.25	3,096.61	6,273.28	250.00	63.36
11	Wabash	4,640.00	1,854.25	2,506.89	250.00	28.86
12	Washington	10,249.50	2,947.79	6,981.19	250.00	70.52
11	Williamsport	4,879.25	1,936.97	2,665.36	250.00	26.92
9	Winchester	5,550.00	1,760.02	3,504.59	250.00	35.39
8	Zionsville	6,719.00	1,626.53	4,794.05	250.00	48.42
Totals		\$641,354.30	\$172,014.40	\$448,756.11	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,583.79

REGIONAL

Tournaments Centers						
	Columbus	\$ 13,266.75	\$ 1,030.17	\$ 5,943.29	\$ 350.00	\$ 5,943.29
	Connersville	9,856.00	1,220.22	4,142.89	350.00	4,142.89
	East Chicago	12,174.00	1,568.04	5,127.98	350.00	5,127.98
	Elkhart	16,198.00	1,172.21	7,337.89	350.00	7,337.90
	Evansville	9,781.70	2,475.91	3,477.40	350.00	3,478.39
	Fort Wayne	11,069.25	2,868.33	3,925.46	350.00	3,925.46
	Greencastle	5,336.00	859.27	2,063.36	350.00	2,063.37
	Huntingburg	10,449.25	1,411.12	4,344.06	350.00	4,344.07
	Indianapolis	26,507.00	3,660.04	10,585.81	350.00	11,911.15
	Jeffersonville	10,890.25	1,099.60	4,720.32	350.00	4,720.33
	Kokomo	13,314.00	1,547.25	5,708.37	350.00	5,708.38
	Lafayette	11,800.25	2,854.85	4,297.70	350.00	4,297.70
	Logansport	8,306.00	835.56	3,560.22	350.00	3,560.22
	Marion	11,407.25	1,163.76	4,946.75	350.00	4,946.74
	Martinsville	8,904.00	1,134.84	3,709.58	350.00	3,709.58
	New Castle	18,330.00	1,824.93	8,077.53	350.00	8,077.54
Totals		\$197,589.70	\$ 26,726.10	\$ 81,968.61	\$ 5,600.00	\$83,294.99

SEMI-STATE

Tournaments Centers						
	Evansville	\$ 27,714.50	\$ 5,370.82	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 692.86	\$19,850.82
	Fort Wayne	23,240.00	4,663.00	1,800.00	581.00	16,196.00
	Indianapolis	36,645.00	6,766.49	1,800.00	916.13	27,162.38
	Lafayette	23,005.00	4,619.71	1,800.00	575.13	16,010.16
Totals		\$110,604.50	\$ 21,420.02	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 2,765.12	\$79,219.36

STATE

Indianapolis	\$ 50,673.70	\$ 9,122.23	\$ 4,394.56			\$37,156.91
--------------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	--	--	-------------

Grand Totals\$1,000,222.20 \$229,282.75 \$542,319.28 \$24,365.12 \$204,255.05

1960 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$ 641,354.30	\$172,014.40	\$448,756.11	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,583.79
Regional	197,589.70	26,726.10	81,968.61	5,600.00	83,294.99
Semi-State	110,604.50	21,420.02	7,200.00	2,765.12	79,219.36
State	50,673.70	9,122.23	4,394.56		37,156.91
Totals	\$1,000,222.20	\$229,282.75	\$542,319.28	\$24,365.12	\$204,255.05

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

RECEIPTS

14,190 Paid Admissions @ \$3.50	\$49,665.00	
Sale of Programs	1,008.70	
Total Receipts	\$50,673.70	\$50,673.70

EXPENDITURES

Meals and Lodging (Abstract A)	\$ 2,000.00	
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	394.56	
Officials (Abstract B)	358.94	
Help (Abstract C)	1,617.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	2,396.29	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00	
Total Expenditures	\$13,516.79	13,516.79
Net		\$37,156.91

ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals and Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
Bloomington High School	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 57.60	\$1,057.60
East Chicago				
Washington High School	500.00	500.00	168.00	1,168.00
Fort Wayne				
Central High School	500.00	500.00	111.36	1,111.36
Muncie Central High School	500.00	500.00	57.60	1,057.60
Total	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$394.56	\$4,394.56

ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

		Transpor- tation	Total
James Boswell	\$ 50.00	\$ 00	\$ 50.00
Don Lieberum	50.00	16.24	66.24
Robert C. Rose	50.00	17.50	67.50
Frank Sanders, Jr.	50.00	16.80	66.80
Frank Smith	50.00	8.40	58.40
Jerry Steiner	50.00	00	50.00
Total	\$300.00	\$58.94	\$358.94

ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in IHSAA office.....\$1,617.00

ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (expenses)	\$ 97.78
Central Publishing Co. (programs, park. stickers, etc.)	1,042.79
Ropkey Engraving Co. (Programs)	203.49
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	534.19
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	294.09
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	23.95
Indianapolis City Police (parking)	200.00
Total	\$2,396.29

ABSTRACT E (RENT)

Butler University\$4,750.00

TRACK AND FIELD

Gary Roosevelt, a pre-meet favorite, became a five-time winner of the IHSAA State Track and Field championship by scoring 40 points. The Panthers won their first state meet in 1951. Roosevelt scored five firsts and accounted for two of the three new state meet records. They won both relays and scored in eight of the thirteen events to fulfill advance publicity.

Elkhart won the high jump, pole vault and mile run. These three firsts, with other places, gained them the runner-up spot with 22 points. Third place in team scoring went to Indianapolis Wood when they picked up 17 points. The fourth position was won by Indianapolis Shortridge by posting a team score of 15. Other teams scoring in double figures were Muncie Central and Fort Wayne North Side with 14 each.

Three new state meet records were established during the afternoon. Theus of Roosevelt was clocked in 48.9 in the 440 breaking the old record of 49.1. Bagby of Chesterton hit the tape in 1:56.5 to crack the 880 mark of 1:56.6. Roosevelt's mile relay runners accounted for the third record with a 3:23.4 to eliminate Froebel's mark of 3:24.7.

Other outstanding marks were made by Davis of Indianapolis Wood with a 9.9 in the 100. Umbarger of Elkhart ran the mile in 4:20.5. Elkhart's Miller cleared 6 feet 4 inches in the high jump and Nettles of Muncie Central covered the low hurdles in 19.3.

The track was not fast due to rain a few hours before the meet. A strong cross wind at times was a handicap to the runners. A crowd of three thousand watched the meet despite threatening weather conditions.

A total of 409 schools entered 5207 athletes in the sectional meets. This is a gain of 33 schools and 281 athletes over the 1959 entry list.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FOURTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 6 or 7

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1960 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Davies
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen
2. **ELKHART**
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)
Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
3. **EVANSVILLE**
(Bosse)
(David Dudley, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick
4. **FRANKFORT**
(C. W. Caress, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White
5. **FT. WAYNE**
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb
6. **GARY**
(John W. Kyle,
Director)
Lake (Gary schools,
Calumet Twp.
schools, Hobart Twp.
schools)
Porter (High schools lo-
cated north of U. S.
Road 30, except Val-
paraiso)
7. **HAMMOND**
(C. S. Lyle, Director)
Lake (Schools not as-
signed to Gary)
Porter (High schools lo-
cated south of U. S.
Road 30, including
Valparaiso)
8. **HUNTINGTON**
(Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley
9. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical)
(C. L. McClintock,
Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools
located north of U. S.
Road 40)
10. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Washington)
(H. H. Walter, Prin.)
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools
located south of U. S.
Road 40)

11. **LOGANSPOUT**
(J. H. Mertz, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton
12. **MISHAWAKA**
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke
13. **MUNCIE**
(Burris)
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph
14. **NEW ALBANY**
(Delbert Brown, Prin.)
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
15. **RICHMOND**
(John O. Reed, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne
16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Wiley)
(V. R. Rutherford, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 3, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Central Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, April 28, at 4:00 p.m.** This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials	Finals
120 Yard High Hurdle	120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdle	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
Field Events	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdle
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., **Thursday, April 28, 1960**, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places the winners shall be decided by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

TWELFTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 13

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 p.m.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 p.m.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
New Albany
Terre Haute | 3. GARY
(John Kyle, Director)
Gary
Hammond
Frankfort
Mishawaka |
| 2. FT. WAYNE
(North Side
(O. Dale Robertson,
Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Logansport | 4. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical
(C. L. McClintock,
Prin.)
Indianapolis—Tech.
Indianapolis—Wash.
Muncie
Richmond |

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 10, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event except the 440, 880 and mile races for which three ribbons are to be awarded. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 21

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (C.D.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (C.D.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (C.D.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion County sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional.)

Order of Events—(See Sectional.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 4 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet and raised to 11 feet 6 inches, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 P.M. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

100 Yard Dash—1, Mark Tate, Martinsville; 2, Mike Green, Columbus; 3, Scott Hutchison, Paoli; 4, Steve Ogle, Columbus. **Time**—10.5

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Graham, Martinsville; 2, Mark Tate, Martinsville; 3, Scott Hutchison, Paoli; 4, Jim Clark, Bedford. **Time**—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Steve Graham, Martinsville; 2, Richard Couch, Martinsville; 3, Daryl Beam, Columbus. **Time**—52.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Thomas Hines, Bloomington; 2, Jack Spinks, Bloomfield; 3, Bill Carter, Bloomington University. **Time**—2:01.9.

Mile Run—1, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 2, Bill Carter, Bloomington University; 3, Charles Terrell, Bloomington. **Time**—4:32.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Vandembark, Martinsville; 2, Jerry Thompson, Mooresville; 3, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 4, Dannie Thomas, Linton. **Time**—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Vandembark, Martinsville; 2, John Wiggs, Bedford; 3, Graham Updike, Columbus; 4, Tony Patterson, Columbus. **Time**—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Martinsville. Team Members—John Brown, Richard Couch, Steve Graham, James Vandembark. **Time**—3:38
2, Columbus. Team Members—Steve Atkins, Daryl Beam, Jack Dalton, Steve Everroad.

Half Mile Relay—1, Bedford, Team Members—Mike Acton, Jim Clark, Bob Cupps, Mike Loudermilk. **Time**—1:35.9.
2, Martinsville. Team Members—Jack Anderson, Keith Ford, Mark Tate, Bernard Williams.

Running High Jump—1, Tom Gerkin, Shoals; 2, John Russell, Martinsville; 3, Tie, Gene Moreland, Hauser, Won toss for third; Ronald Hastings, Mooresville, Won toss for fourth; Bruce Roberts, Bedford; Dan Mobley, Columbus; Stephen Hilliker, Mooresville, **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bob McCoy, Bloomington University; 2, Eric Smith, Bloomington University; 3, Tie, Brayton Simmons, Washington, Won toss for third; Bernard Williams, Martinsville, Won toss for fourth. **Distance**—20 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Rodney Figg, Bloomington, Won toss for first; Jerry Thompson, Mooresville, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Igene Byrer, Odon, Won toss for third; Ronald Terry, Mitchell. **Height**—10 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, John Sedwick, Martinsville; 2, James Poindexter, Washington; 3, Rickey Newton, Bloomington University; 4, Dan Mobley, Columbus. **Distance**—50 ft. 7½ in.

Winning School—Martinsville, 57½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Tie, James Vandenbark, Steve Graham, Martinsville, 12½ points.

ELKHART

100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Held, Elkhart; 2, Steven Swift, Hamilton; 3, Moyese Williams, Elkhart; 4, Ronnie Hart, Avilla. **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Held, Elkhart; 2, Steven Swift, Hamilton; 3, Moyese Williams, Elkhart; 4, James Meiser, Bristol. **Time**—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Gary Barber, Elkhart; 2, Tom Gaspelin, Elkhart; 3, Tie, King Dancier, Baugo Twp., Won toss for third; John Losher, Bristol. **Time**—52.2.

Half Mile Run—1, John Conners, Elkhart; 2, Robert Scott, Elkhart; 3, Terry Clapacs, Goshen. **Time**—2:05.3.

Mile Run—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Pat Pettit, Elkhart; 3, Earl Nihart, Middlebury. **Time**—4:28.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Middleton, Elkhart; 2, John Burton, Howe Military; 3, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 4, Creighton Burns, Cromwell. **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Middleton, Elkhart; 2, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 3, John Burton, Howe Military; 4, Dan Cregier, Goshen. **Time**—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—James Evans, Robert Scott, Charles Umbarger, Tom Gaspelin. **Time**—3:34.4.
2, Nappanee. Team Members—Jan Cleveland, Steven Cleveland, Charles McFall, D. Jay Stouden.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Moyese Williams, Steve Price, Gary Barber, Bob Held. **Time**—1:34.4.
2, Kendallville. Team Members—Don Cochard, Bill Diggins, Marvin Hart, Jim Swartz.

Running High Jump—1, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 2, Jay Miller, Goshen, Won toss for second; James Evans, Elkhart, Won toss for third; Ned Underwood, Goshen, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ronnie Hart, Avilla; 2, Don Cochard, Kendallville; 3, D. Jay Stouder, Nappanee; 4, Larry Graybill, Jefferson Twp. **Distance**—20 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Chaffee, Elkhart; 2, Randy Adams, Elkhart; 3, John Mault, Wawaka, Won toss for third; Steve Neff, New Paris, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Steve Hardy, Elkhart; 2, James Checkley, Bristol; 3, Ken Gaerte, Ligonier; 4, Marvin Hart, Kendallville. **Distance**—47 ft. 5¼ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 93 points.

Individual Point Winner—Bob Held, Elkhart, 12½ points.

EVANSVILLE (Bosse)

100 Yard Dash—1, Larry Lennon, Rex Mundi; 2, Joel Deckard, Mt. Vernon; 3, Wayne McDaniels, North; 4, John Libs, Memorial. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 2, Joel Deckard, Mt. Vernon; 3, Wayne McDaniels, North; 4, Paul Hoffman, Mater Dei. **Time**—23.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 2, Charles Fuhrer, Bosse; 3, Wayne Boultinghouse, Rockport. **Time**—51.1

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Siesky, Bosse; 2, Mark Bayart, Bosse; 3, Richard Royalty, North. **Time**—1:59.0

Mile Run—1, Alan McCutchan, Bosse; 2, Don Zurstadt, North; 3, Joe Rider, Memorial. **Time**—4:43.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Greer, Central; 2, Tommy Hobdy, North; 2, Gary Pfender, North; 4, Steve Hubele, Bosse. **Time**—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Madriaga, North; 2, David Miller, Bosse; 3, Sonny Conner, Tell City; 4, Jim Wiesman, Bosse. **Time**—21.9.

Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Charles Fuhrer, Larry Siesky, Fred Dormeier, Alan McCutchan. **Time**—3:37.2.
2, Reitz. Team Members—Larry Embry, Danny Demuth, Robert Embry, George Whitfield.

Half Mile Relay—1, Memorial. Team Members—John Libs, Tom Alvay, Eric Garrison, Joe Rider. **Time**—1:36.6
2, North. Team Members—Howard Beastall, William Beshear, Wayne McDaniels, John Mominee.

Running High Jump—1, Larry Barnes, Reitz, Won toss for first; Mike Stewart, Mt. Vernon, Won toss for second; Ed Coleman, Bosse, Won toss for third; 4, Walter Wolfe, Milltown, Won toss for fourth; Steve Hubele, Bosse; Gary Daniels, North; Joe Hensley, Petersburg. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Donald F. Ashby, Central; 2, Mike Stewart, Mt. Vernon; 3, Otha Thomas, Central; 4, Ancil Coomer, Petersburg. **Distance**—19 ft. 11 in.

Pole Vault—1, Randy Weber, Reitz; 2, Ted Meyers, Petersburg; 3, Bill Droll, Reitz; 4, Dennis Rutherford, Bosse. **Height**—12 ft. 5 in.

Shot Put—1, Ronnie Smith, Bosse; 2, Tom Neidermeier, Bosse; 3, John Hunter, North; 4, Jack Boardman, Reitz. Distance—54.7

Winning School—Bosse, 43 7/12 points.

Individual Point Winner—Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon, 10 points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

100 Yard Dash—1, Karl Bandemer, South Side; 2, Thomas Duff, South Side; 3, Donald McLean, Elmhurst; 4, Henry King, Central. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Karl Bandemer, South Side; 2, Thomas Duff, South Side; 3, Bill Poole, North Side; 4, Richard Henry, New Haven. Time—22.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Ray, Central Catholic; 2, Mike Ormiston, North Side; 3, Dick Gardner, Leo. Time—4:39.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Henry King, Central; 2, Reinhold Mueller, Elmhurst; 3, Robert Bolyard, South Side. Time—2:04.2.

Mile Run—1, Herman Schnelker, New Haven; 2, Pete Poorman, North Side; 3, Dick Gardner, Leo. Time—4:39.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Hallenbeck, North Side; 2, Brad Bendure, North Side; 3, Steve Benz, Concordia; 4, Carl Johnson, South Side. Time—14.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Hallenbeck, North Side; 2, Steve Benz, Concordia; 3, Winfield Moses, South Side; 4, Roger Souder, Auburn. Time—19.7.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Steve Shimer, Steve Rinne, Steve Reader, Brad Bendure. Time—3:32.8.
2, Central Catholic. Team Members—Dan Sorg, James Cook, William Hamm, John Ray.

Half Mile Relay—1, New Haven Tie, Won toss for first. Team Members—Richard Henry, Larry Hanefeld, Mike Dennis, Herman Schnelker. Time—1:34.9.
2, South Side. Team Members—Thomas Duff, Robert Shine, William Lentz, Karl Bandemer.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Larry Hanefeld, New Haven, Won toss for first; J. C. Lapsley, Central, Won toss for second; Jimmy Goodson, Central, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Daniel Belschner, South Side, Won toss; Ray Roebach, North Side; James Taylor, Central; Waldo Snyder, Decatur.

Running Broad Jump—1, Donald McLean, Elmhurst; 2, T. C. Williams, Central; 3, Gary Martin, Hometown; 4, Robert Bolyard, South Side. Distance—20 ft. 4 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie Edward Bobay, Central Catholic, Won toss for first; Stan Smith, New Haven, Won toss for second; 3, Tie,

Stan Heine, North Side, Won toss for third; Donald Wiley, Won toss for fourth; Carson Culler, Garrett; Donald Drake, Central; Larry Reynolds, Central; Donald Eisenacher, South Side. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, James Dawson, South Side; 2, Jerry Jacquay, New Haven; 3, Jim Worley, North Side; 4, John Somers, South Side. Distance—54 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—South Side, 41 3/4 points.

Individual Point Winner—Karl Bandemer, South Side, 12 points.

FRANKFORT

100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Miller, West Lafayette; 2, Daniel Klemme, Freeland Park; 3, John Frehafer, West Lafayette; 4, Randall Tobias, Remington. Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Miller, West Lafayette; 2, Daniel Klemme, Freeland Park; 3, Paul Ostheimer, Southwestern; 4, Jack Horner, Mt. Ayr. Time—22.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Dick Roth, Rensselaer; 2, Dennis Budreau, Fowler; 3, Dick Johnson, Jefferson. Time—53.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Pete Eisinger, West Lafayette; 2, Jon Farris, West Lafayette; 3, Fredrick Ramp, Rensselaer. Time—2:05.0.

Mile Run—1, Jack Brake, West Lafayette; 2, Gale Lundquist, Battle Ground; 3, Jerry Kiser, Chalmers. Time—4:43.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Mosier, Jefferson; 2, Larry Harmon, Jefferson; 3, Del Bartlett, West Lafayette; 4, Dick Wheelock, Kentland. Time—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Mosier, Jefferson; 2, Larry Harmon, Jefferson; 3, Larry Evans, Clinton Central; 4, John Ragan, Southwestern. Time—21.5.

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members—Jack Brake, Pete Eisinger, Charles Miller, Paul Hoxsie. Time—3:42.8.
2, Southwestern. Team Members—Robert Downham, John Ragan, George Kochert, Chester French.

Half Mile Relay—1, Rensselaer. Team Members—Dick Helvie, John Kelly, Dick Roth, Fred Trammell. Time—1:36.8.
2, Jefferson. Team Members—Tom Young, Gordon Lowery, Sidney Leech, Dick Johnson.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Myron Chezen, Rossville, Won toss for first; Carl Lemen, Montmorenci, Won toss for second; Paul Price, Monticello, Won toss for third; Dale Garriotte, Rensselaer, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Randall Tobias, Remington; 2, Dan Mosier, Jefferson; 3, Roger Morrison, Frankfort; 4, Kenny Justice, Jefferson. Distance—19 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Dave Reid, Frankfort, Won toss for first; Walter Taylor, West Lafayette, Won toss for second; Stewart Hammel, Morocco, Won toss for third; 4, Kenny Justice, Jefferson. Height 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Fred Hicks, Battle Ground; 2, Larry Leathermon, Ambia; 3, Douglas Royer, Idaville; 4, Edward Lemond, Jefferson. Distance—52 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 40½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Charles Miller, West Lafayette, 12½ points.

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, J. D. Smith, Froebel; 2, Lawrence Robinson, Roosevelt; 3, Sam Kozyra, Hobart; 4, Jerome Carey, Froebel. Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, J. D. Smith, Froebel; 2, Ernest Robinson, Roosevelt; 3, Jim Thompson, Hobart; 4, Sam Kozyra, Hobart. Time—21.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Floyd Theus, Roosevelt; 2, Jesse Mukes, Froebel; 3, Lonnell Johnson, Froebel. Time—49.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 2, Oscar Kellom, Roosevelt; 3, James West, Froebel. Time—1:59.8.

Mile Run—1, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 2, Jim Marler, Hobart; 3, William Wilson, Emerson. Time—4:34.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Jones, Roosevelt; 2, Cecil McClendon, Roosevelt; 3, Don Bayer, Emerson; 4, Jim Grudzinski, Hobart. Time—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Jones, Roosevelt; 2, Don Bayer, Emerson; 3, Cecil McClendon, Roosevelt; 4, Orlander Richardson, Gary Edison. Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Emanuel Newsome, Floyd Theus, Louis Thomas, Timothy Williams. Time—3:29.6.
2, Horace Mann. Team Members—Art Angotti, Kelly Harrington, Mike Shlensky, Charles Sweeney.

Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Cecil McClendon, Ernest Robinson, Lawrence Robinson, Arthur White. Time—1:32.5
2, Froebel. Team Members—Jerome Carey, James Miles, J. D. Smith, Bill Williams.

Running High Jump—1, Larry Jones, Emerson; 2, Tie, James Whitehead, Roosevelt, Won toss for second; Bill Williams, Froebel,

Won toss for third; 4, Walter Little, Roosevelt. Height—6 ft. ¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, David Wade, Roosevelt; 2, James Lynch, Roosevelt; 3, Pete Liechty, Hobart; 4, Rubin Eagle, Wirt. Distance—21 ft. 8¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Bob Burks, Griffith, Won toss for first; Lawrence Jones, Roosevelt, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Pete Liechty, Hobart, Won toss for third; Carl Towell, Hobart, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Mike Davis, Hobart; 2, Gerald Clayton, Roosevelt; 3, Raymond Morris, Lew Wallace; 4, Albert Thomas, Froebel. Distance—53 ft. 6½ in.

Winning School—Roosevelt, 67½ points.

Individual Point Winner—J. D. Smith, Froebel, 11½ points.

HAMMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 2, Percy Hunt, E. C. Washington; 3, Fred Bryon, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Richard Demaree, Merrillville. Time—10.8.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 2, Terry Engleton, Bishop Noll; 3, Richard Demaree, Merrillville; 4, Don Love, E. C. Washington. Time—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Ron Smith, E. C. Washington; 2, Ted Rokita, Bishop Noll; 3, Richey Rodgers, E. C. Washington. Time—53.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Joseph Murzyn, Hammond Clark; 2, Larry Wood, Hammond High; 3, Leonard Long, E. C. Roosevelt. Time—2:07.0.

Mile Run—1, James Fountain, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, John Bailor, Hammond Morton; 3, Bob Goodson, Hammond High. Time—4:42.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Clarence Robinson, E. C. Washington; 2, Jim Wonnacott, Hammond Clark; 3, Robert Carl, Crown Point; 4, Tom Elman, Hammond Tech. Time—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Wonnacott, Hammond Clark; 2, Robert Carl, Crown Point; 3, Robert Shumaker, Hammond Clark; 4, Bill Atkins, Hammond. Time—21.6.

Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Roosevelt. Team Members—Sandy Ligon, Fred Byron, Leonard Long, James Fountain. Time—3:36.8.
2, Hammond High. Team Membes: Ray Cross, Charles Taliefero, Jack Ward, Larry Wood.

Half Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Percy Hunt, Ron Smith, Don Love, Bernard Rivers. Time—1:33.8.
2, Bishop Noll. Team Members—Ted Rokita, Bill Hughes, Richard Macek, Terry Engleton.

Running High Jump—1, Adam Kocal, Hammond High; 2, Tie, Jerry Mussatt, Highland, Won toss for second; Daniel Jones, Valparaiso, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Willie Kingsley, Bishop Noll, Won toss for fourth; John Richmond, E. C. Roosevelt. **Height**—6 ft. 2¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Fred Byron, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Ron Smith, E. C. Washington, 3, Bill Crowley, Dyer; 4, Daniel Jones, Valparaiso. **Distance**—21 ft.

Pole Vault—1, Daniel Jones, Valparaiso; 2, William Thomas, Merrillville; 3, Tie, Frank Stoikowitz, Merrillville, Won toss for third; Vaughn Rice, Crown Point, Won toss for fourth; James Donley, Valparaiso. **Height**—10 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Gary Eldridge, Hammond High; 2, Bob Gruszka, Hammond High; 3, Lawrence Jimerson, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Vilnis Celms, E. C. Washington. **Distance**—53 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—East Chicago Washington, 44 points.

Individual Point Winner—Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington, 12½ points.

HUNTINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Keith Andrews, Bremen; 2, Jim Mechling, Argos; 3, Willis Tuggle, Larwill; 4, Gene Stout, Bluffton. **Time**—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Keith Andrews, Bremen; 2, Gene Stout, Bluffton; 3, Jim Mechling, Argos; 4, Jerry Davis, Syracuse. **Time**—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Morris, Bremen; 2, Ron Handwork, Huntington; 3, Doug Beaty, Bluffton. **Time**—52.1.

Half Mile Run—1, Ken Tewel, Huntington; 2, Norman Grubbs, Warsaw; 3, Dale Haney, Sidney. **Time**—2:00.4.

Mile Run—1, Michael Munson, Warsaw; 2, Wasyl Karpenko, Bremen; 3, David Perkins, Warsaw. **Time**—4:41.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Rhodes, Bourbon; 2, William Schaller, Piercetown; 3, Roger Carroll, Huntington; 4, David Renbarger, Wabash. **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Schaller, Piercetown; 2, James Rhodes, Bourbon; 3, Richard Marshall, Manchester; 4, Neil Snyder, Rockcreek Huntington. **Time**—21.1.

Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Ron Handwork, Gary McVoy, Jon Mickley, Ken Tewel. **Time**—3:37.5.
2, Lancaster Twp. (Huntington). Team Members—Rex Dalby, Larry Winterholter, Dave Wamsley, Paul Wamsley.

Half Mile Relay—1, Bremen. Team Members—Jim Morris, Burdette Main, Kenneth Becknell, Keith Andrews. **Time**—1:34.4.

2, Bluffton. Team Members—Doug Beaty, David Speheger, Pat Flaningam, Gene Stout.

Running High Jump—1, Clarence Cook, Warsaw; 2, Tie, Marvin Stark, Clear Creek, Won toss for second; Jack Price, Plymouth, Won toss for third; 4, Mike Flowers. **Height**—5 ft. 10¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Larry Hamell, Plymouth; 2, Kent Paul, Huntington; 3, Minor Stowe, Ossian; 4, Larry Leonard, Wabash. **Distance**—20 ft. 11½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Richard Fancil, Warsaw; 2, Tie, Tom Gatke, Warsaw, Won toss for second; Dave Washburn, Culver, Won toss for third; Louis Kinch, Piercetown. **Height**—12 ft. 8½ in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Heisler, Etna Green; 2, Larry Leonard, Wabash; 3, John Schroeder, Warsaw; 4, Gene Coonfare, Urbana. **Distance**—52 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Bremen, 32 points.

Individual Point Winner—Keith Andrews, Bremen, 12½ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, Albert Evans, Shortridge; 2, Robert Enoch, North Central; 3, Don Poland, Broad Ripple; 4, Isadore Robinson, Crispus Attucks. **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Poland, Broad Ripple; 2, Robert Enoch, North Central; 3, Jack Schroeder, North Central; 4, Isadore Robinson, Crispus Attucks. **Time**—22.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Terry Sneed, Noblesville; 2, Sylvester Williams, Shortridge; 3, Tie, William Roseman, Cathedral, Won toss for third; Bob Cambridge, Broad Ripple. **Time**—50.1.

Half Mile Run—1, John Knapp, Shortridge; 2, Dave Snapp, Broad Ripple; 3, Tie, Ronnie Reasoner, Noblesville, Won toss for third; Dean Hubbard, Speedway. **Time**—1:58.3.

Mile Run—1, Don Mitchell, Lawrence Central; 2, Dick Crowell, Broad Ripple; 3, David Huston, Ben Davis. **Time**—4:38.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Craig, Noblesville; 2, William Barnett, Technical; 3, Tom Moran, Sececina; 4, Tie, Larry Chesterfield, North Central, Won toss for fourth; Wally Bucklew, Ben Davis. **Time**—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Barnett, Technical; 2, Bill Craig, Noblesville; 3, Larry Chesterfield, North Central; 4, Ron Althardt, Warren Central. **Time**—20.4.

Mile Relay—1, Shortridge. Team Members—Jerry King, Albert Evans, Sylvester Williams, John Knapp. **Time**—3:28.
2, Broad Ripple. Team Members—Don Poland, Bob Cambridge, Dick Crowell, Dave Snapp.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members—Jack Schroeder, John Berry, Bob Doane, Robert Enoch. Time—1:32.3.
2, Technical. Team Members—Ronald Barlow, Michael Drane, William Barnett, Thomas Brown.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Gordon Cruickshank, North Central, Won toss for first; Larry Dunville, Technical, Won toss for second; 3, Lou Williams, Shortridge; 4, Tie, Leroy Kinchlow, Technical, Won toss for fourth; Tom Brady, North Central; Al Klexinger, Broad Ripple. Height—6 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bob Doane, North Central; 2, Ray Satterfield, Shortridge; 3, McKenzie Brown, Technical; 4, Albert Evans, Shortridge. Distance—21 ft. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Joseph Walsmith, North Central; 2, Tie, Dennis Edwards, Technical, Won toss for second; Don Atkinson, Broad Ripple, Won toss for third; Robert Gray, North Central, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Joe Burris, Noblesville; 2, Tom Pritchard, Shortridge; 3, Ralph Wilkinson, Technical; 4, Joe Woodward, Mt. Comfort. Distance—52 ft. $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Winning School—North Central, $37\frac{1}{3}$ points.

Individual Point Winner—William Barnett, Technical, $9\frac{1}{2}$ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Davis, Wood; 2, Frank McGrone, Wood; 3, Allan Nuchols, Howe; 4, Lonnie Radford, Washington. Time—9.9.

220 Yard Dash—1, Dick Davis, Wood; 2, Frank McGrone, Wood; 3, Jerry Spears, Beech Grove; 4, John Martin, Shelbyville. Time—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Larry Keene, Southport; 2, Robert Leeper, Washington; 3, Jim Day, Beech Grove. Time—52.6.

Half Mile Run—1, Steve Fountain, Southport; 2, Ken Huff, Howe; 3, Leon Carter, Manual. Time—2:04.2.

Mile Run—1, Tom Kuhn, Waldron; 2, Charles Branch, Southport; 3, Paul Williams, Edinburg. Time—4:40.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Van Arsdale, Manual; 2, Steve Atkins, Southport; 3, Steve Fountain, Southport; 4, Darryl Miracle, Plainfield. Time—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Douglas Lackey, Shelbyville; 2, Tom Van Arsdale, Manual; 3, Jon Pope, Plainfield; 4, Steve Atkins, Southport. Time—21.6.

Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members—Jim Faulkner, Steve Fountain, Thomas Sawyer, Larry Keene. Time—3:41.7.

2, Howe. Team Members—Bob Squires, Ray Jones, Bill Harold, Ken Huff.

Half Mile Relay—1, Wood. Team Members—Dick Davis, Armstead Johnson, George Jones, Frank McGrone. Time—1:36.7.
2, Southport. Team Members—Ancil Perkins, Thomas Short, Jim Smithey, John Albright.

Running High Jump—1, Mike Kelley, Howe; 2, Tom Van Arsdale, Manual; 3, James Loviscek, Washington; 4, Tie, Mike Armistead, Manual, Won toss for fourth; Mike Matthew, Howe; Harry Burgess, Beech Grove; Mike Steward, Wood. Height—6 ft.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wilbert Winston, Wood; 2, Armstead Johnson, Wood; 3, Rick Bruhn, Southport; 4, Don Kleppe, Manual. Distance—22 ft. $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Kenneth Corey, Washington, Won toss for first; Stanley Callaway, Washington, Won toss for second; Jim Suits, Wood, Won toss for third; 4, Melvin Bennett, Shelbyville. Height 11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Ron Lewellen, Howe; 2, Jon McGlocklin, Franklin; 3, Dick Van Arsdale, Manual; 4, Kenneth Sale, Danville. Distance—52 ft. $5\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Winning School—Southport, 39 points.

Individual Point Winner—Dick Davis, Wood, $12\frac{1}{2}$ points.

LOGANSPOUT

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Maple, Logansport; 2, Ronald Schwering, Logansport; 3, Steve Smith, Tipton; 4, Joseph Wimsatt, Marion. Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Maple, Logansport; 2, James Bagley, Kokomo; 3, Ronald Schwering, Logansport; 4, Forest Anthony, Kokomo. Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Avery Chandler, Marion; 2, Michael Jordan, Logansport; 3, Jerry Dellinger, Tipton. Time—53.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Carl McPherson, Logansport; 2, Don Campbell, Kokomo; 3, Lonny Harts, Oak Hill. Time—2:04.4.

Mile Run—1, Richard Rudicel, Twelve Mile; 2, Steve Terrell, Kokomo; 3, Robert Hayden, Logansport. Time—4:46.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Kiesling, Logansport; 2, Mike Beattie, Rochester; 3, Ronald Galloway, Delphi; 4, Dorsey Seldon, Kokomo. Time—14.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Kiesling, Logansport; 2, Tom Wagner, Delphi; 3, Bob Hutto, Tipton; 4, Dorsey Seldon, Kokomo. Time—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Tipton. Team Members—Ronnie Captain, Jim Garmon, Jerry Dellinger, Jim Rice. **Time**—3:39.6.
2, Marion. Team Members—Avery Chandler, Robert Lowry, James Thorne, Phillip Weatherly.

Half Mile Relay—1, Logansport. Team Members—Mike Maple, Ronald Schwering, James Kerns, Michael Jordon. **Time**—1:35.4.
2, Kokomo. Team Members—Forest Anthony, Clarence Foster, John Pryor, Dorsey Seldon.

Running High Jump—1, Jim Ligon, Kokomo; 2, Randy Geyer, Peru; 3, Fred Gamble, Rochester; 4, Tie, John Siegel, Fairmount, Won toss for fourth; John Williamson, Metea; Tommy Williams, Burlington; Alvin Miller, Twelve Mile. **Height**—5 ft. 9¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Larry Myers, Eastern; 2, George Ringer, Camden; 3, Gerald Sherrick, Peru; 4, Bernard Graf, Eastern. **Distance**—20 ft. 4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Dave Wilson, Rochester; 2, Gerald Hood, Burlington; 3, Tie, Bill Lewis, Richland Center, Won toss for third; Jim Spohn, Peru, Won toss for fourth; Fred Price, Metea. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Richard Finch, Mississinewa; 2, Phil Newhouse, Peru; 3, Art Hammond, Eastern; 4, Paul Goodale, Logansport. **Distance**—50 ft. 9¼ in.

Winning School—Logansport, 46 points.

Individual Point Winner—Mike Maple, Logansport, 12½ points.

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, John West, Central; 2, Jerry Beehler, Madison Twp.; 3, Joseph Wesley, Central; 4, Andrew Robertson, Michigan City. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, John West, Central; 2, Larry Buysse, Mishawaka; 3, Rick Reider, LaPorte; 4, Jim Corbett, Washington. **Time**—24.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Paul Minzey, Mishawaka; 2, Jack Swain, LaPorte; 3, Richard Greene, Central. **Time**—50.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Lynn Atkinson, Mishawaka; 2, Gerald Carter, Central; 3, Stephen Rich, Washington-Clay. **Time**—2:02.8.

Mile Run—1, Ron Lester, Mishawaka; 2, Jack Armstrong, Michigan City; 3, Al Haro, Hamlet. **Time**—4:41.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gene Carnes, Central; 2, Larry Zehring, Mishawaka; 3, Dean Schmidt, Union Mills; 4, Roger Meredith, Washington-Clay. **Time**—16.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Gene Carnes, Central; 2, Dean Schmidt, Union Mills; 3, Roger Meredith, Washington-Clay; 4, Ron Fecher, Mishawaka. **Time**—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—Gene Carnes, Tom Edler, Sam Martin, Joseph Wesley. **Time**—3:33.2.

2, Mishawaka. Team Members—Paul Minzey, Ron Lester, Lynn Atkinson, Larry Zehring.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Adams. Team Members—Howard Frazier, Rolland Jerue, Kent Johnston, Andrew Mihail. **Time**—1:35.3.

2, Mishawaka. Team Members—Larry Buysse, Ron Fecher, Tom McClure, Jim Pittman.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Dave Fisher, Mishawaka, Won toss for first; Walter Hall, Mishawaka, Won toss for second; 3, Lee McKnight, Adams; 4, Al Meriweather, Michigan City. **Height**—5 ft. 11¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Greene, Central; 2, Jim Pittman, Mishawaka; 3, James Brahlek, Green Twp.; 4, Tom Fraiser, Hamlet. **Distance**—21 ft. 2¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Hilary French, Hanna, Won toss for first; David Elmore, Washington-Clay, Won toss for second; Larry Porter, Grovertown, Won toss for third; Hurlyn Yaw, Mishawaka, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Tom Nowatzke, Michigan City; 2, Barry Boulanger, Mishawaka; 3, Tony Millich, Michigan City; 4, Edward Richart, St. Joseph. **Distance**—52 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Mishawaka, 50¾ point.

Individual Point Winner—Gene Carnes and John West, South Bend Central, 10 points.

MUNCIE (Burris)

100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Henning, Madison Heights; 2, Ronald Williams, Central; 3, Stephen Sandefur, Lapel; 4, Michael O'Niel, Central. **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Williams, Central; 2, Michael O'Niel, Central; 3, Robert Hiatt, Union City; 4, James Mart, Burris. **Time**—22.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tie, Steve Henning, Madison Heights, Won toss for first; 2, Henry Murphy, Central, Won toss for second; 3, Robert Bunch, Elwood. **Time**—51.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Mike Schranz, Central; 2, Jan Conway, Central; 3, Tim Porter, Madison Heights. **Time**—2:02.6.

Mile Run—1, Doug Barron, Anderson, 2, Jerry Hackney, Hartford City; 3, Pete Schmitt, Highland. **Time**—4:43.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Ross, Central; 2, Tim Hickey, Parker; 3, Dan Ball, Anderson; 4, Bob Heady, Frankton. **Time**—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Nettles, Central; 2, Don Ross, Central; 3, Dan Ball, Anderson; 4, Darrell Murray, Elwood. Time—20.0.

Mile Relay—1, Madison Heights. Team Members—Ed Amos, Tim Porter, Fred Porter, Steve Henning. Time—3:36.9.
2, Anderson. Team Members—Steve Watson, Doug Barron, Larry Vance, Marvin Morgan.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—James Nettles, Bill McCormick, Michael O'Niel, Ronald Williams. Time—1:34.2
2, Elwood. Team Members—Robert Bunch, Tom Peters, Jerry Robison, Darrell Murray.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Ronnie Pease, Royerton, Won toss for first; Cornelius Dollison, Central, Won toss for second; 3, Wayne Howarl Lynn; 4, Tie, Tom Gourley, Cowan, Won toss for fourth; Bob Heady, Frankton. Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Smith, Central; 2, Ed Amos, Madison Heights; 3, Charles Armstrong, Anderson; 4, Tim Hickey, Parker. Distance—22 ft. 10½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Richard Kirk, Anderson; 2, Tie, Frank Bly, Farmland, Won toss for second; Fred Welge, Spartanburg, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Bill Jarrett, Frankton, Won toss for fourth; Larry Griffin, Central; James Boyce, Central; Edwin Jones, Elwood; Larry Holliday, Elwood. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Bill Keep, Central; 2, Tie, George King, Anderson, Won toss for second; Jerry Robison, Elwood, Won toss for third; 4, Nolan Reed, Madison Heights. Distance—50 ft. 2 in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 66% points.

Individual Point Winner—Steve Henning, Madison Heights, 11½ points.

NEW ALBANY

100 Yard Dash—1, Fisher Parker, New Albany; 2, John Cousins, New Albany; 3, Don Barton, Charlestown; 4, Jim Bowen, North Vernon. Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Cousins, New Albany; 2, Fisher Parker, New Albany; 3, Jim Bowen, North Vernon; 4, William Echols, Jeffersonville. Time—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Frank Roberts, Scottsburg; 2, Tim LaMaster, Seymour; 3, Webster Harroway, New Albany. Time—52.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Steven Obremskey, Jeffersonville; 2, Donald Kahl, New Washington; 3, Lee Leonard, Silver Creek. Time—2:04.0.

Mile Run—1, Patrick Sullivan, Jeffersonville; 2, Donald Kahl, New Washington; 3, Steve McIntyre, Vernon. Time—4:35.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Treat, New Albany; 2, Mike McKown, New Albany; 3, Glen Stanley, Silver Creek; 4, Wayne Brown, Campbellsburg. Time—16.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Treat, New Albany; 2, Harold Wieneke, Seymour; 3, Gary Stubbins, New Albany; 4, Jack Reed, Scottsburg. Time—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Scottsburg. Team Members—Lanny Baker, Harry Phillips, Frank Roberts, Ralph Vannoy. Time—3:42.2.
2, New Albany. Team Members—Norbert Bostock, Eddie Endres, Bill Foust, Larry Hawkins.

Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—John Cousins, Webster Harraway, Fisher Parker, Bill Treat. Time—1:36.1.
2, Providence. Team Members—James McCullough, Ed Palko, Dennis Stemle, Ed Zoeller.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 2, Mike McKown, New Albany; 3, Tie, Kenny Wolf, Scottsburg, Won toss for third; Dwight Farnsley, New Albany, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, James Moore, Jeffersonville; 2, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 3, Larry Belcher, Corydon; 4, Larry Smith, Saluda. Distance—20 ft. 8½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Dwight Farnsley, New Albany; 2, Tie, William Robinson, Jeffersonville, Won toss for second; Tony Akers, Borden, Won toss for third; 4, Harold Wieneke, Seymour. Height—12 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Don McAfee, New Albany; 2, Sam Asberry, New Albany; 3, Robert Weber, Providence; 4, Arthur Sumner, Silver Creek. Distance—50 ft. 6¾ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 66½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Bill Treat, New Albany, 12½ points.

RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Ricky King, Richmond; 2, Bobby Payne, Richmond; 3, Lorenzo Beard, Morton Memorial; 4, Mike Bach, Connersville. Time—10.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ricky King, Richmond; 2, Bobby Payne, Richmond; 3, Lorenzo Beard, Morton Memorial; 4, John Cole, Lawrenceburg. Time—21.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Chenoweth, Richmond; 2, Charles Carlson, Cambridge City; 3, Clarence Fanning, Richmond. Time—52.8

Half Mile Run—1, Gene Cofield, Aurora; 2, Charles Waltmire, New Castle; 3, John Bentley, Richmond. Time—2:06.3.

Mile Run—1, Jerry Bunch, New Castle; 2, Duane Crisp, Whitewater; 3, Benny Wernke, Batesville. Time—4:48.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 2, Charles Chenault, Richmond; 3, Loren Stanley, Connersville; 4, Tom Hahn, Rushville. Time—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 2, Charles Chenault, Richmond; 3, Tom Hahn, Rushville; 4, Kelly Dishman, New Castle. Time—20.0.

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Mike Chenoweth, Bill Thatcher, Bobby Payne, Clarence Fanning. Time—3:39.6.
2, Aurora. Team Members—Ken Cash, Jim Daugherty, Ed Stratman, Dave Thuerner.

Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Ricky King, Jon Mader, Sammie Wright, Charles Chenault. Time—1:36.9
2, Lawrenceburg. Team Members—John Cole, Gary Thompson, Michael Fehling, Ronald Wilson.

Running High Jump—1, Larry Satterfield, Richmond; 2, Loren Stanley, Connersville; 3, Burke Show, New Castle; 4, Tie, Kay Lowhorn, Straughn, Won toss for fourth; Eddie Baker, Brookville; Ronald Kennett, Lawrenceburg. Height—6 ft. 2¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Grant, Richmond; 2, Tie, John Ewing, Greensburg; Won toss for second; Lorenzo Beard, Morton Memorial, Won toss for third; 4, Joe Keith, Rushville. Distance—21 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Ken Cash, Aurora; 2, Doug Brown, Rushville; 3, Danny Moore, Richmond; 4, Tommy Streicher, Sandcreek. Height—11 ft. 0 in.

Shot Put—1, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 2, Larry Newby, Rushville; 3, Maurice Lay, Greensburg; 4, Jack Turner, Spiceland. Distance—55 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Richmond, 69 points.

Individual Point Winner—Ricky King, Richmond, 12½ points.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

100 Yard Dash—Lavander Paschal, Wiley; 2, Richard Wright, Garfield; 3, David Sparks, Wiley; 4, Dave Hendrixson, Vincennes. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Lavander Paschal, Wiley; 2, Richard Wright, Garfield; 3, David Barnhart, Wiley; 4, Fletcher Stitzle, Van Buren. Time—22.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Grissom, Brazil; 2, Charles Pine, Gerstmeier; 3, Bill Miller, Vincennes. Time—52.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Joe Davis, Attica; 2, Russ Barnett, Brazil; 3, John Knott, Gerstmeier. Time—2:00.5.

Mile Run—1, Ronald Kiger, Wiley; 2, Jim Decker, Brazil; 3, Joe Mitchell, Vincennes. Time—4:41.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Blake, Garfield; 2, Martin Lebowitz, Wiley; 3, Carl Johnson, Attica; 4, Fred McGuire, Wiley. Time—16.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Blake, Garfield; 2, Charles Pine, Gerstmeier; 3, Martin Lebowitz, Wiley; 4, Carl Johnson, Attica. Time—20.6.

Mile Relay—1, Vincennes. Team Members—Joe Donovan, Ron McNeece, Bill Miller, Joe Mitchell. Time—3:39.3.
2, Wiley. Team Members—Charles Gastineau, Ronald Kiger, Todd Martin, Kenneth Rogers.

Half Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Lavander Paschal, David Barnhart, William Bennett, David Sparks. Time—1:34.8.
2, Garfield. Team Members—Robert Blake, Michael Ingle, David Spencer, Richard Wright.

Running High Jump—1, John Snowden, Gerstmeier; 2, Tie, Gary Onken, Vincennes, Won toss for second; Dan Reinhard, Wiley, Won toss for third; 4, Tony Edmonds, Wiley. Height—6 ft. 3¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Snowden, Gerstmeier; 2, Terry Brady, Coalmont; 3, David Barnhart, Wiley; 4, James Bunch, Attica. Distance—21 ft. 5 in.

Pole Vault—1, Kenny McMillin, Gerstmeier; 2, Tie, Ted Whitaker, Brazil, Won toss for second; Ivan Carroll, Mecca, Won toss for third; Jerry Lawson, Wiley, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 1 in.

Shot Put—1, Robert Leitzman, Wiley; 2, John Hesser, Crawfordsville; 3, Vaughn Love, Brazil; 4, Larry Pepperworth, Brazil. Distance—50 ft. 10½ in.

Winning School—Wiley, 53½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Lavander Paschal, Wiley, 12½ points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Lavander Paschal, Wiley; 2, Richard Wright, Garfield; 3, John Cousins, New Albany; 4, David Sparks, Wiley. Time—10.0.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Lavander Paschal, Wiley; 2, Richard Wright, Garfield; 3, John Cousins, New Albany; 4, Paul Hoffman, Mater Dei. Time—22.5.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon; 2, Steve Graham, Martinsville; 3, Charles Fuhrer, Evansville Bosse. Time—50.2.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Larry Siesky, Evansville Bosse; 2, Thomas Hines, Bloomington; 3, Russell Barnett, Brazil. Time—1:57.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 2, Bill Carter, Bloomington University; 3, Alan McCutchan, Evansville Bosse. Time—4:27.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bill Treat, New Albany; 2, James Greer, Evansville Central; 3, Martin Lebowitz, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, James Vandenberg, Martinsville. Time—15.5.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Blake, Terre Haute Garfield; 2, Charles Pine, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 3, Harold Wieneke, Seymour; 4, Martin Lebowitz, Terre Haute Wiley. Time—20.4.
- Mile Relay**—1, Martinsville. Team Members—John Brown, Richard Couch, Steve Graham, James Vandenberg. Time—3:29.9.
2, Vincennes. Team Members—Joe Donovan, Ron McNeece, Bill Miller, Joe Mitchell.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members—David Sparks, David Barnhart, William Bennett, Lavander Paschal. Time—1:32.7.
2, Bedford. Team Members—Mike Action, Jim Clark, Bob Cupps, Mike Loudermilk.
- Running High Jump**—1, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 2, Dan Reinhard, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, John Snowden, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 4, Gary Onken, Vincennes. Height—6 ft. 4½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, John Snowden, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 2, Donald Ashby, Evansville Central; 3, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 4, Brayton Simmons, Washington. Distance—22 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Randy Weber, Evansville Reitz; 2, Tie, Ted Myers, Petersburg, Won toss for second; Dwight Farnsley, New Albany, Won toss for third; 4, Harold Wieneke, Seymour Won toss for fourth; William Robinson, Jeffersonville. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Ronnie Smith, Evansville Bosse; 2, Robert Leitzman, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Don McAfee, New Albany; 4, John Sedwick, Martinsville. Distance—55 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—Terre Haute Wiley, 30 points.

Individual Point Winner—Lavander Paschal, Terre Haute Wiley, 12½ points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Keith Andrews, Bremen; 2, Michael Maple, Logansport; 3, Bob Held, Elkhart; 4, Karl Bandemer, Ft. Wayne South Side. Time—10.1.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Keith Andrews, Bremen; 2, Gene Stout, Bluffton; 3, Bob Held, Elkhart; 4, James Bagley, Kokomo. Time—22.5.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Gary Barber, Elkhart; 2, John Ray, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; 3, Jim Morris, Bremen. Time—51.3.
- Half Mile Run**—1, John Conners, Elkhart; 2, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Ken Tewel, Huntington. Time—2:01.0.
- Mile Run**—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Pat Pettit, Elkhart; 3, Michael Munson, Warsaw. Time—4:21.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Mike Beattie, Rochester; 3, Brad Bendure, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Steve Benz, Ft. Wayne Concordia. Time—14.5.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, James Middleton, Elkhart; 3, Steve Benz, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 4, John Kiesling, Logansport. Time—19.8.
- Mike Relay**—1, Ft. Wayne North Side. Team Members—Tom Stanski, Steve Shimer, Steve Reader, Brad Bendure. Time—3:26.2.
2, Elkhart. Team Members—Tom Gaspelin, James Evans, Robert Scott, Charles Umbarger.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Moyese Williams, James Middleton, Gary Barber, Bob Held. Time—1:31.7.
2, Ft. Wayne South Side. Team Members—Thomas Duff, Robert Shine, William Lentz, Karl Bandemer.
- Running High Jump**—1, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 2, Tie, J. C. Lapsley, Ft. Wayne Central, Won toss for second; Randy Geyer, Peru, Won toss for third; Fred Gamble, Rochester, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 3 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Donald McLean, Elmhurst; 2, D. Jay Stouder, Nappanee; 3, Ronnie Hart, Avilla; 4, Gay Martin, Huntertown. Distance—21 ft. 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Richard Fancil, Warsaw; 2, Robert Chaffee, Elkhart; 3, Dave Wilson, Rochester; 4, Gerald Hood, Burlington. Height—12 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, James Dawson, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Larry Heisler, Etna Green; 3, John Schroeder, Warsaw; 4, Larry Leonard, Wabash. Distance—54 ft. 1/4 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 50 points.

Individual Point Winner—Keith Andrews, Bremen; Jack Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side. 10 points.

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerome Carey, Gary Froebel; 2, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 3, Lawrence Robinson, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Jerry Beehler, Madison Twp. (Wakarusa) Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ernest Robinson, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Charles Miller, West Lafayette; 3, Bernard Rivers, East Chicago Washington; 4, Jim Thompson, Hobart. Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Floyd Theus, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Ron Smith, East Chicago Washington; 3, Dick Roth, Rensselaer. Time—49.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 2, Gerald Carter, South Bend Central; 3, Lynn Atkinson, Mishawaka. Time—2:00.3.

Mile Run—1, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 2, Jim Fountain, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Jim Marler, Hobart. Time—4:27.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Clarence Robinson, East Chicago Washington; Gene Carnes, South Bend Central; 4, Cecil McClendon, Gary Roosevelt. Time—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jim Wonnacott, Hammond Clark; 3, Don Bayer, Gary Emerson; 4, Bill Atkins, Hammond High Time—20.4.

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Emanuel Newsome, Floyl Theus, Louis Thomas, Timothy Williams. Time—3:25.6.
2, South Bend Central. Team Members—Gene Carnes, Sam Martin, Joseph Wesley, Richard Greene.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Cecil McClendon, Ernest Robinson, Lawrence Robinson, Arthur White. Time—1:31.0.

2, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Percy Hunt, Don Love, Bernard Rivers, Ron Smith.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Jerry Mussatt, Highland, Won toss for first; Adam Kocal, Hammond High, Won toss for second; 3, Willie Kingsley, Hammond Bishop Noll, Won toss for third; Daniel Jones, Valparaiso, Won toss for fourth; Al Merriweather, Michigan City; Larry Jones, Gary Emerson. Height—6 ft. 2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Greene, South Bend Central; 2, Jim Pittman, Mishawaka; 3, David Wade, Gary Roosevelt; 4, James Lynch, Gary Roosevelt. Distance—21 ft. 10 3/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Lawrence Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Tie, Larry Porter, Grovertown, Won toss for second; Bob Burks, Griffith, Won toss for third; Daniel Jones, Valparaiso, Won toss for fourth. Height—12 ft.

Shot Put—1, Mike Davis, Hobart; 2, Gary Eldridge, Hammond High; 3, Tom Nowatzke, Michigan City; 4, Lawrence Jimerson, East Chicago Roosevelt. Distance—53 ft. 8 3/4 in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 51 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Tim Bagby, Chesterton; Robert Jones, Gary Roosevelt. 10 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Davis, Indpls. Wood; 2, Al Evans, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Robert Enoch, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Don Poland, Indpls. Broad Ripple. Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Poland, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Dick Davis, Indpls. Wood; 3, Robert Enoch, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Ron Williams, Muncie Central. Time—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Steve Henning, Madison Heights; 2, Henry Murphy, Muncie Central; 3, Tie, Clarence Fanning, Richmond, Won toss for third; Terry Sneed, Noblesville. Time—49.9.

Half Mile Run—1, John Knapp, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Dave Snapp, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Mike Schranz, Muncie Central. Time—1:58.8.

Mile Run—1, Don Mitchell, Lawrence Central; 2, Doug Barron, Anderson; 3, Paul Williams, Edinburg. Time—4:31.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Craig, Noblesville; 2, Larry Chesterfield, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 4, Tom Moran, Indpls. Seccina. Time—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Nettles, Muncie Central; 2, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 3, Douglas Lackey, Shelbyville; 4, Bill Barnett, Indpls. Technical. Time—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Shortridge. Team Members—Jerry King, John Knapp, Sylvester Williams, Al Evans. Time—3:26.3.
2, Indpls. Broad Ripple. Team Members—Don Poland, Bob Friedline, Bob Cambridge, Dave Snapp.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Central (Indpls.). Team Members—Jack Schroeder, Bob Doane, Bob Enoch, John Berry. Time—1:31.9.
2, Indpls. Wood. Team Members—Dick Davis, George Jones, Armstead Johnson, Frank McGrone.

Indpls. Shortridge, Won toss for third; Larry Satterfield, Richmond, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. ½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, McKenzie Brown, Indpls. Technical; 2, John Smith, Muncie Central; 3, Wilbert Winston, Indpls. Wood; 4, Bob Doane, North Central (Indpls.). Distance—21 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Robert Gray, North Central (Indpls.), Won toss for first; Kenneth Corey, Indpls. Washington, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Don Atkinson, Indpls. Broad Ripple, Won toss for third; Joseph Walsmith, North Central (Indpls.), Won toss for fourth. Height—12 ft. ½ in.

Shot Put—1, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 2, Joe Burris, Noblesville; 3, Ron Lewellen, Indpls. Howe; 4, Bill Keep, Muncie Central. Distance—54 ft. 5 ¼ in.

Winning School—North Central (Indpls.), 23½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Dick Davis, Indpls. Wood, 9½ points.

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1932—Gary Froebel
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1933—Gary Froebel
1906—Hammond	1934—Kokomo
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1935—Kokomo
1908—Monticello	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1937—Kokomo
1910—Linton	1938—Hammond
1911—Kokomo	1939—Hammond
1912—Fairmount Academy	1940—Gary Froebel
1913—Noblesville	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1914—Washington	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1915—Washington	1943—Muncie Burris
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1945—Anderson
1918—Rochester	1946—Anderson
1919—Crawfordsville	1947—Anderson
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1948—Anderson
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1949—Gary Froebel
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1950—Gary Froebel
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1924—Kokomo	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1925—Kokomo	1953—Gary Froebel
1926—Kokomo	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1927—Kokomo	1955—Gary Froebel
1928—Gary Froebel	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1929—Gary Froebel	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1930—Gary Froebel	1958—South Bend Central
1931—Gary Froebel	1959—Gary Roosevelt
	1960—Gary Roosevelt

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Davis, Indpls. Wood; 2, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington; 3, Albert Evans, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Keith Andrews, Bremen; 5, Don Poland, Indpls. Broad Ripple. Time—9.9.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ernest Robinson, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Ronald Williams, Muncie Central; 3, Don Poland, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Dick Davis, Indpls. Wood; 5, Bernard Rivers, E. C. Washington. Time—21.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Floyd Theus, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Henry Murphy, Muncie Central; 3, Clarence Fanning, Richmond; 4, Steve Henning, Madison Heights; 5, Gary Carr, Mt. Vernon. Time—48.9. (New Record)

Half Mile Run—1, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 2, John Knapp, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Larry Siesky, Evansville Bosse; 4, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 5, Dave Snapp, Indpls. Broad Ripple. Time—1:56.5. (New Record).

Mile Run—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 3, Pat Pettit, Elkhart; 4, Jim Marler, Hobart; 5, James Fountain, E. C. Roosevelt. Time—4:20.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jack Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Gene Carnes, South Bend Central; 4, Mike Beattie, Rochester; 5, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City. Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Nettles, Muncie Central; 2, Jack Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 4, Robert Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Jim Wonnacott, Hammond Clark. Time—19.3.

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Louis Thomas, Emanuel Newsome, Timothy Williams, Floyd Theus. Time—3:23.4. (New Record)
2, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Elkhart; 5, Indpls. Broad Ripple.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Lawrence Robinson, Ernest Robinson, Arthur White, Cecil McClendon. Time—1:30.7.
2, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Indpls. Wood; 4, E. C. Washington; 5, Ft. Wayne South Side.

Running High Jump—1, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 2, Adam Kocal, Hammond High; 3, Tie, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville, Won toss for third; John Snowden, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, Won toss for fourth; 5, Tie, Jerry Mussatt, Highland, Won toss for fifth; Willie Kingsley, Hammond Bishop Noll. **Height**—6 ft. 4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Donald F. Ashby, Evansville Central; 2, Wilbert Winston, Indpls. Wood; 3, John Snowden, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 4, Brayton Simmons, Washington; 5, James Lynch, Gary Roosevelt. **Distance**—21 ft. 7½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Chaffee, Elkhart; 2, Tie, Dwight Farnsley, New Albany, Won toss for second; Lawrence Jones, Gary Roosevelt, Won toss for third; Kenneth Corey, Indpls. Washington, Won toss for fourth; Richard Fancil, Warsaw, Won toss for fifth; Randy Weber, Evansville Reitz. **Height**—12 ft. 6½ in.

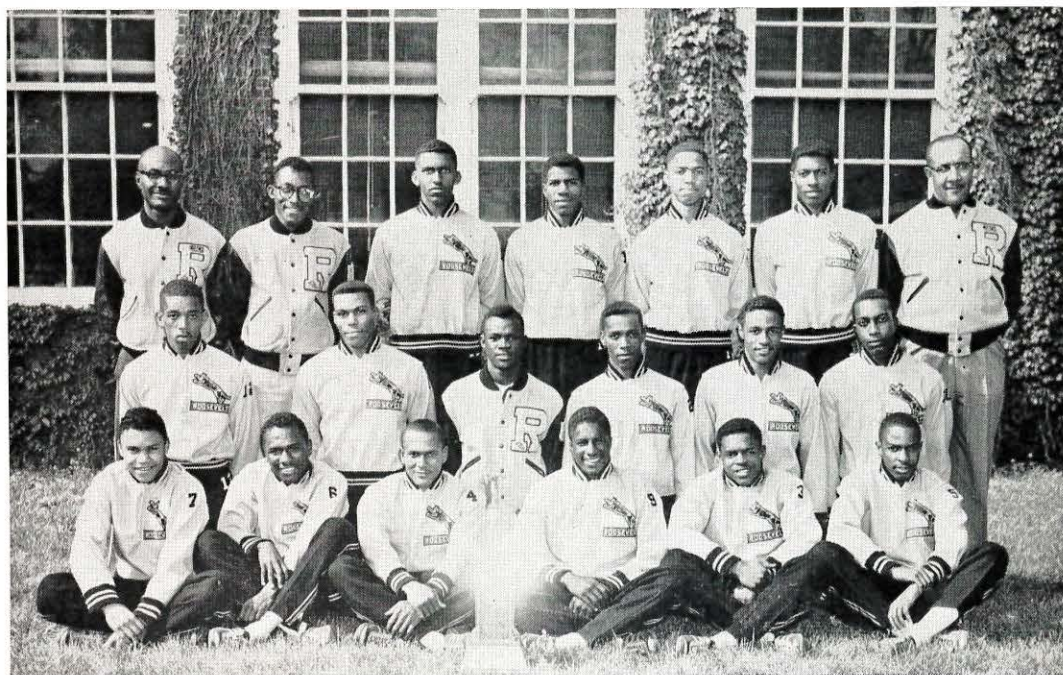
Shot Put—1, Ronnie Smith, Evansville Bosse; 2, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 3, Mike Davis, Hobart; 4, Ron Lewellen, Indpls. Howe; 5, Bill Keep, Muncie Central. **Distance**—55 ft. 5¼ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 40 points.

2. Elkhart, 22 points.
3. Indianapolis Wood, 17 points.
4. Indianapolis Shortridge, 15 points.
5. Muncie Central, 14 points.
6. Ft. Wayne North Side, 14 points.

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

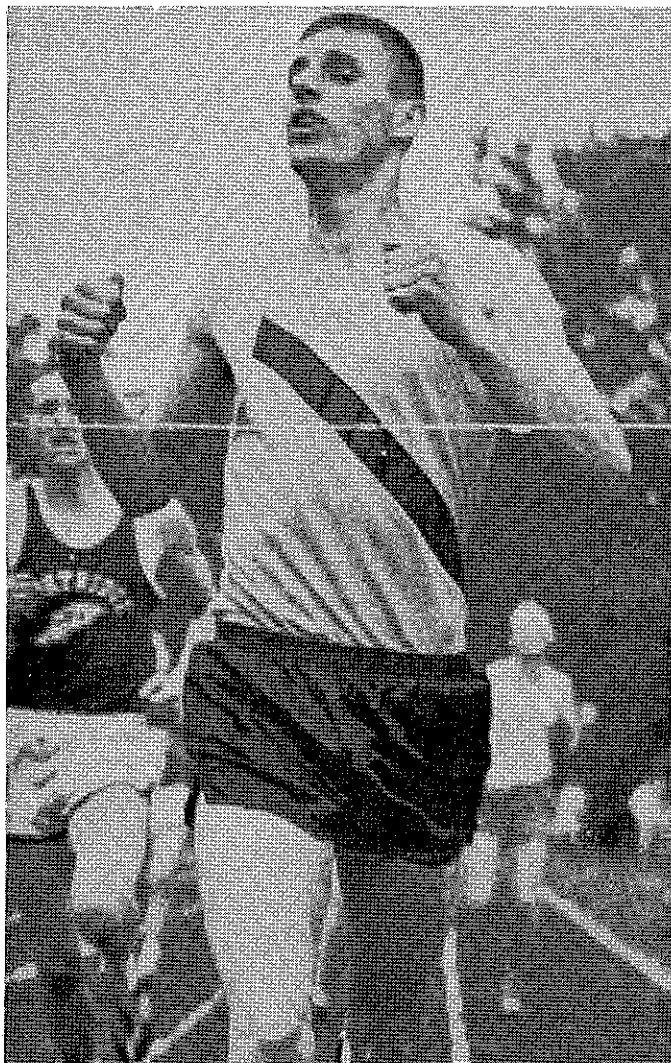
EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	48.9 sec.	Floyd Theus	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1960
Half-Mile Run	1:56.5 min.	Tim Bagby	Chesterton	Indianapolis	1960
One-Mile Run	4:19.8	Steve Hibler	Ft. Wayne Concordia	Indianapolis	1959
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.5 sec.	O. Archey	Marion	Indianapolis	1955
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 6 in.	G. Williams	Indpls. Shortridge	Indianapolis	1959
Broad Jump	23 ft. 2½ in.	E. Smith	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1952
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6 in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 8¼ in.	Tom Seifert	Ft. Wayne North Side	Indianapolis	1958
Mile Relay	3:23.4	Roosevelt	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1960
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.6 sec.	Elkhart	Elkhart	Indianapolis	1959



GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
1960 State Track and Field Champions

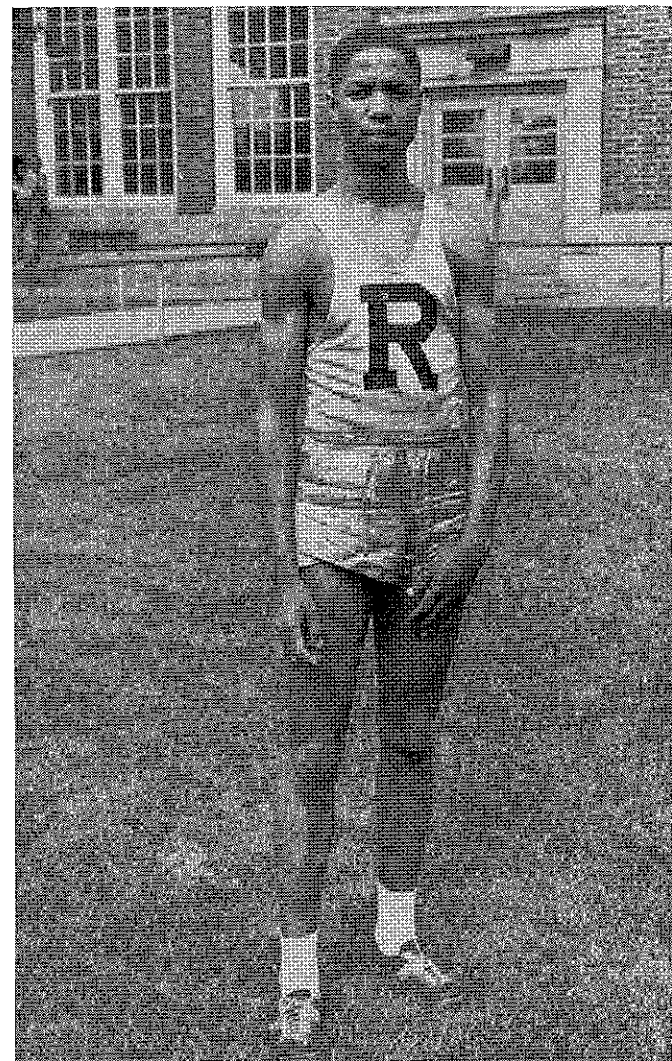


GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
Mile Relay Team New State Record



TIM BAGBY
 Chesterton High School
 One-Half Mile Run Champion
 New State Record

256



FLOYD THEUS
 Gary Roosevelt High School
 440 Yard Dash Champion
 New State Record

257

1960 FINANCIAL REPORTS

May 6 or 7

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 222.50	\$ 155.35	\$ 67.15	.....	.....
Elkhart	283.50	91.48	192.02	.....	.....
Evansville	504.50	113.08	391.42	.....	.....
Fort Wayne	448.00	236.86	211.14	.....	.....
Frankfort	72.50	66.45	6.05	.....	.....
Gary	453.50	220.55	232.95	.....	.....
Hammond	99.00	45.25	53.75	.....	.....
Huntington	232.80	194.08	38.72	.....	.....
Indianapolis Technical	852.75	118.04	734.71	.....	.....
Indianapolis Washington.....	396.00	116.29	279.71	.....	.....
Logansport	242.50	104.40	138.10	.....	.....
Mishawaka	130.25	80.42	49.83	.....	.....
Muncie	169.00	68.25	100.75	.....	.....
New Albany	365.50	59.37	306.13	.....	.....
Richmond	112.50	206.15	.....	\$ 93.65	\$25.00
Terre Haute	87.50	58.10	29.40	.....	.....

Totals\$4,672.30 \$1,934.12 \$2,831.83 \$ 93.65 \$25.00
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA \$25.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 13

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 131.25	\$ 146.00	.....	.....	\$14.75
Fort Wayne	902.25	154.75	\$ 373.75	\$ 373.75	.....
Gary	842.25	252.98	294.63	294.64	.....
Indianapolis Technical....	941.25	116.13	412.56	412.56	.....
Wilson Award Ribbons.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29.20
Total	\$2,817.00	\$ 669.86	\$1,080.94	\$1,080.95	\$43.95
Income from Regional Meets.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,037.00

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 21, 1960

Gate Receipts (2869 @ \$1.00)	\$2,869.00
Sale of Programs.....	125.36

Total Receipts\$2,994.36

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical H. S. Lunchroom (373 meals @ \$1.20)	\$ 447.60
Arsenal Technical High School Rental of Track	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance..	1,094.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	40.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter	25.00
C. P. Dagwell, Asst. Manager	60.00
Special Duty Policeman	13.50
Parkers and Guards	194.75
Faculty Help	387.00
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets etc.)	89.75
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	324.15
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	231.91
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	56.92
C. P. Dagwell, Miscellaneous Expenses....	14.67

Total Expenditures \$3,279.25

Deficit on State Meet paid by IHSAA..... \$ 284.89

GOLF

The state golf championship traveled north again this year with LaPorte winning its first IHSAA state meet. The Slicers chalked up a 72-hole score of 318. A strong wind and a light rain kept the scores higher than expected. LaPorte team members and scores included Mike Purvis, 77; Bill Regnier, 78; Frank Harrell, 80, and Fred Henock 83.

Placing second was Lebanon with a score of 323. Indianapolis Broad Ripple finished a close third, taking 324 strokes. Fourth position went to Peru with a 325 and in fifth came Elkhart 329.

Ronald Frantz, Indianapolis Broad Ripple, and Tom Thomas, University Bloomington, one of the individual qualifiers finished with a six over par 76 for low medalist honors. Three players tied for the third spot with a score of 77. They were Jack Shaw, Lebanon; George Ferguson, Indianapolis Broad Ripple, and Mike Purvis of LaPorte.

The four sectional meets attracted 119 schools, an increase of 9 schools over 1959. Eighteen schools qualified teams for the state meet and four other schools sent five sectional low medalists. A total of 77 players competed.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

TWELFTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 13 or 14

(These rules are reprinted from April 1960 Bulletin)

(1) Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTER BY COUNTIES

BEDFORD
(Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Clark
Clay
Crawford
Davies
Dearborn
Dubois
Floyd
Gibson
Greene

Harrison
Jackson
Jennings
Jefferson
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Ohio
Orange
Owen
Perry

Pike
Posey
Ripley
Scott
Spencer
Sullivan
Switzerland
Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS
(Shortridge)
(J. W. Hadley, Prin.)
Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union

Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE
(John R. Miller, Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE
(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 5, 1960, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided

by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition.

STATE GOLF MEET TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL Saturday, May 21 COFFIN GOLF COURSE Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M.) (C.D.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 A.M. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NEW ALBANY	(309)	Mike Price, 74; Carl Sutton, 78; Dave Brewer, 79; Howard Lynch, 78.
EVANSVILLE REITZ	(317)	Eugene Van Stone, 78; Kenneth Pool, 78; Kenneth Reininga, 82; Gorman Brothers, 79.
BEDFORD	(318)	David Wagner, 76; John Lancaster, 81; Gary Dickinson, 79; Larry Cassidy, 82.
EVANSVILLE MEMORIAL	(326)	Fred Mills, 77; Steve Pritchett, 76; Jerry Fine, 87; Ken Bonnell, 86.
SPRINGS VALLEY	(326)	Gene Gillette, 82; Bill Kendall, 81; Craig Curtis, 83; Jack Belcher, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Mike Price, New Albany, 74; Jim Topoligus, Bloomington University, 76; David Wagner, Bedford, 76; Steve Prithett, Evansville Memorial, 76; Tom Thomas, Bloomington University, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. New Albany	309	12. Vincennes	346
2. Evansville F. J. Reitz	317	13. Columbus	348
3. Bedford	318	14. Terre Haute Wiley	353
4. Evansville Memorial	326	15. Evansville North	357
5. Springs Valley	326	16. Madison	366
6. Bloomington University	327	17. North Vernon	368
7. Evansville Central	329	18. Honey Creek	373
8. Evansville Bosse	331	19. Evansville Rex Mundi	374
9. Jeffersonville	334	20. Seymour	377
10. Evansville Mater Dei	338	21. Martinsville	399
11. Bloomington High	344	22. Shawswick	421

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
PERU	(319)	Tom Bessignana, 78; Mike Redmon, 80; John Atkinson, 82; Mike Tschiniak, 79;
MADISON HEIGHTS	(323)	Mike Humphrey, 77; Terry Dilts, 78; Dick Mills, 87; Jerry Shine, 81.
ELKHART	(333)	Steve Bell, 77; John Cawley, 84; Jeff Van Horn, 82; Chuck Conway, 90.
FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE	(334)	Bingham Gilardi, 82; Bill Berning, 81; John Biteman, 81; Vaughn Correll, 90
LOW MEDALISTS: Steve Riffle, Union City, 76; Steve Bell, Elkhart, 77; Mike Humphrey, Madison Heights, 77.		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Peru	319	15. Auburn	356
2. Madison Heights	323	16. Muncie Central	359
3. Elkhart	333	17. Wabash	361
4. Ft. Wayne South Side	334	18. Marion Bennett	364
5. Elmhurst	336	19. Anderson St. Mary's	364
6. Ft. Wayne Central Catholic	339	20. Anderson	365
7. Kokomo	341	21. Tipton	369
8. Union City	344	22. Winchester	376
9. Muncie Burris	345	23. Decatur	382
10. Garrett	347	24. Milford	389
11. Marion	349	25. Columbia City	389
12. Highland	349	26. Goshen	390
13. Ft. Wayne Concordia	350	27. Huntertown	421
14. Kendallville	355	28. Ligonier	428
		29. Churubusco	435

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LEBANON	(310)	Terry Winter, 75; Larry Woodward, 78; O. A. Kincaid, 81; Jack Shaw, 76.
INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE	(312)	Ronald Davis, 77; Ronald Frantz, 81; George Ferguson, 76; Russell Kohlman, 78.
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON	(316)	James Knobel, 79; William Becker, 82; Dennis Dennett, 74; Robert Clark, 81.
NEW CASTLE	(321)	Bill Fisher, 77; Joe Davis, 79; Jerry Koger, 88; John Lee, 77.
NORTH CENTRAL	321	Bill Johnson, 78; Jim Danby, 80; Rick Roessler, 81; Dick Robeson, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: John Hadley, West Lafayette, 74; Dennis Dennett, Indianapolis Washington, 74; Terry Winter, Lebanon, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lebanon	310	20. Indpls. Sacred Heart	343
2. Indpls. Broad Ripple	312	21. Southport	345
3. Indpls. Washington	316	22. Indpls. Howe	346
4. New Castle	321	23. Lafayette Central Cathloic	346
5. North Central	321	24. Connersville	346
6. Lafayette Jefferson	325	25. Speedway	347
7. West Lafayette	326	26. Lawrence Central	351
8. Crawfordsville	331	27. Carmel	351
9. Frankfort	331	28. Indpls. Shortridge	352
10. Indpls. Cathedral	333	29. Indpls. Technical	357
11. Richmond	336	30. Rushville	359
12. Indpls. Seccina	338	31. Greensburg	361
13. Hagerstown	339	32. Franklin	366
14. Ben Davis	341	33. Greencastle	372
15. Attica	342	34. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	388
16. Greenfield	342	35. Indpls. Wood	(Failed to Appear)
17. Warren Central	342		
18. Shelbyville	343		
19. Indpls. Manual	343		

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(306)	Frank Harrell, 78; Fred Henoch, 77; Bill Regnier, 70; Mike Purvis 81.
MISHAWAKA	(316)	Dave Van Bruaene, 74; Dennis Williams, 78; Ken Everett, 83; Max Barrick, 81.
DYER	(320)	Richard Gerlach, 77; Jerald Hilbrich, 79; Frank Stark, 77; Marvin Hanson, 87.
GARY LEW WALLACE	(321)	Paul Turpa, 79; Ralph Kalember, 79; Michael Narcowich, 79 Nick Chabraja, 84.
LOW MEDALIST: Bill Regnier, LaPorte, 70; Dave Van Bruaene, Mishawaka, 74; Charles Hellman, Hobart, 75.		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	306	17. Highland	355
2. Mishawaka	316	18. Hammond Bishop Noll	363
3. Dyer	320	19. East Chicago Washington	364
4. Gary Lew Wallace	321	20. Griffith	365
5. Hammond High	326	21. East Chicago Roosevelt	374
6. South Bend Adams	335	22. Delphi	375
7. Hobart	335	23. Penn	379
8. Valparaiso	336	24. Gary Horace Mann	381
9. South Bend Riley	338	25. Hammond Clark	382
10. Hammond Morton	340	26. Rochester	385
11. South Bend Central	341	27. Merrillville	389
12. Michigan City	345	28. Calumet	409
13. Crown Point	346	29. Fowler	439
14. Plymouth	348		
15. Logansport	353		
16. Hammond Tech	353		

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(318)	Frank Harrell, 80; Fred Henoch, 83; Bill Regnier, 78; Mike Purvis, 77.
LEBANON	(323)	Terry Winter, 80; Larry Woodward, 81; O. A. Kinkaid, 85; Jack Shaw, 77.
INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE	(324)	George Ferguson, 77; Ronald Franz, 76; Ronald Davis, 80; Russell Kohlman, 91.
PERU	(325)	Tom Bessignano, 82; Mike Redmon, 78; John Atkinson, 82; Mike Tschiniak, 83.
ELKHART	(329)	Steve Bell, 82; John Cawley, 80; Jeff Van Horn, 81; Chuck Conway, 86.
GARY LEW WALLACE	(329)	Paul Turpa, 87; Ralph Kalember, 82; Michael Narcowich, 81; Nick Chabraja, 79.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(329)	Mike Humphrey, 78; Terry Dilts, 83; Nick Mills, 87; Jerry Shine, 81.
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON	(333)	James Knobel, 80; Wm. Becker, 88; Dennis Dennett, 83; Robert Clark, 82.
DYER	(333)	Richard Gerlach, 78; Jerald Hilbrich, 79; Frank Starke, 91; Marvin Hanson, 85.
NORTH CENTRAL	(337)	Bill Johnson, 81; Jim Danby, 85; Dick Robeson, 82; Edward Karrman, 89.
MISHAWAKA	(341)	Dave Van Bruaene, 79; Dennis Williams, 90; Ken Everett, 84; Max Barrick, 88.
EVANSVILLE REITZ	(342)	Eugene Van Stone, 89; Kenneth Pool, 86; Kenneth Reininga, 88; Gorman Brothers, 79.
FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE	(348)	Bingham Gilardi, 87; William Berning, 86; John Biteman, 88; Vaughn Correll, 87.
EVANSVILLE MEMORIAL	(350)	Fred Mills, 80; Steve Pritchett, 85; Jerry Fine, 90; Ken Bonnell, 95.

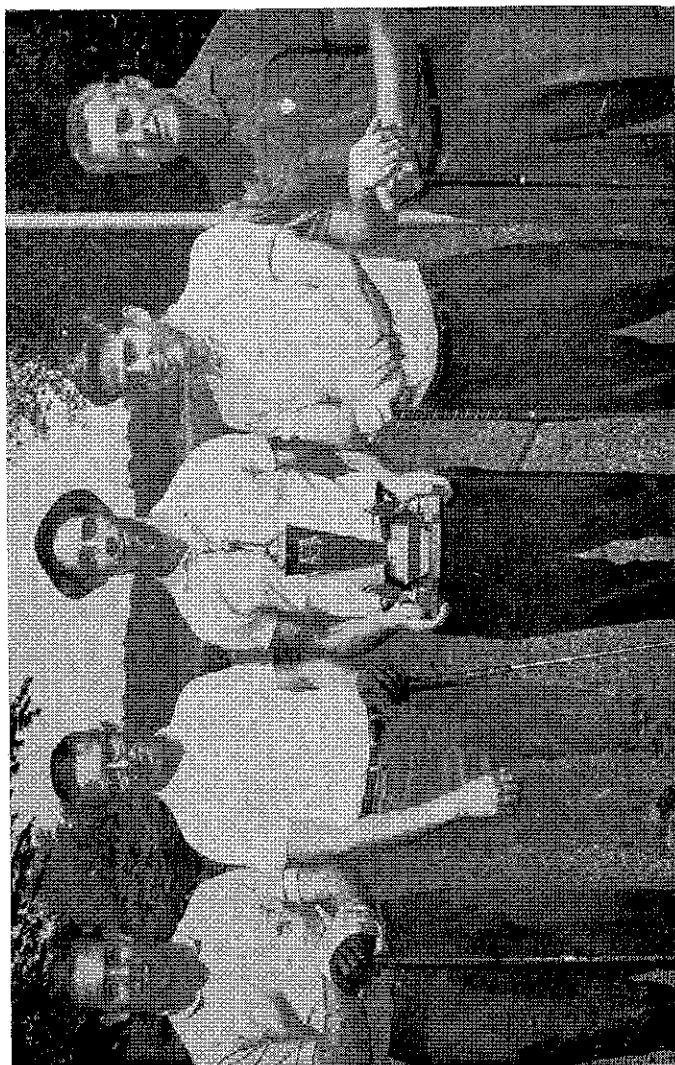
School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NEW ALBANY	(356)	Mike Price, 87; Carl Sutton, 89; Dave Brewer, 90; Howard Lynch, 90.
SPRINGS VALLEY	(357)	Gene Gilliatte, 86; Jack Belcher, 92; Craig Curtis, 95; Bill Kendall, 84.
NEW CASTLE	(359)	Bill Fisher, 85; Joe Davis, 95; Jerry Koger, 91; John Lee, 88.
BEDFORD	(369)	Dave Wagner, 85; John Lancaster, 85; Gary Dickinson, 100; Larry Cassidy, 99.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Charles Hellman, Hobart, 80; Steve Riffle, Union City, 86; Jim Topolgus, Bloomington University, 81; Tom Thomas, Bloomington University, 76; John Hadley, West Lafayette, 91.

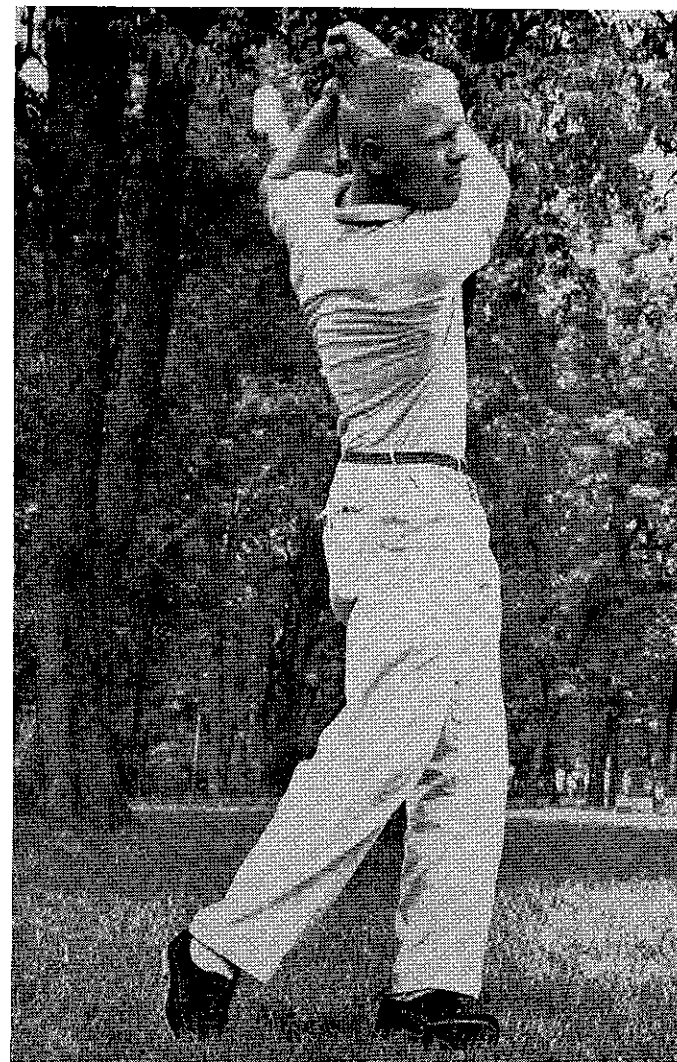
LOW MEDALISTS: Ronald Franz, Indpls. Broad Ripple, 76; Tom Thomas, Bloomington University, 76; Jack Shaw, Lebanon, 77; George Ferguson, Indpls. Board Ripple, 77; Mike Purvis, Laporte, 77.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

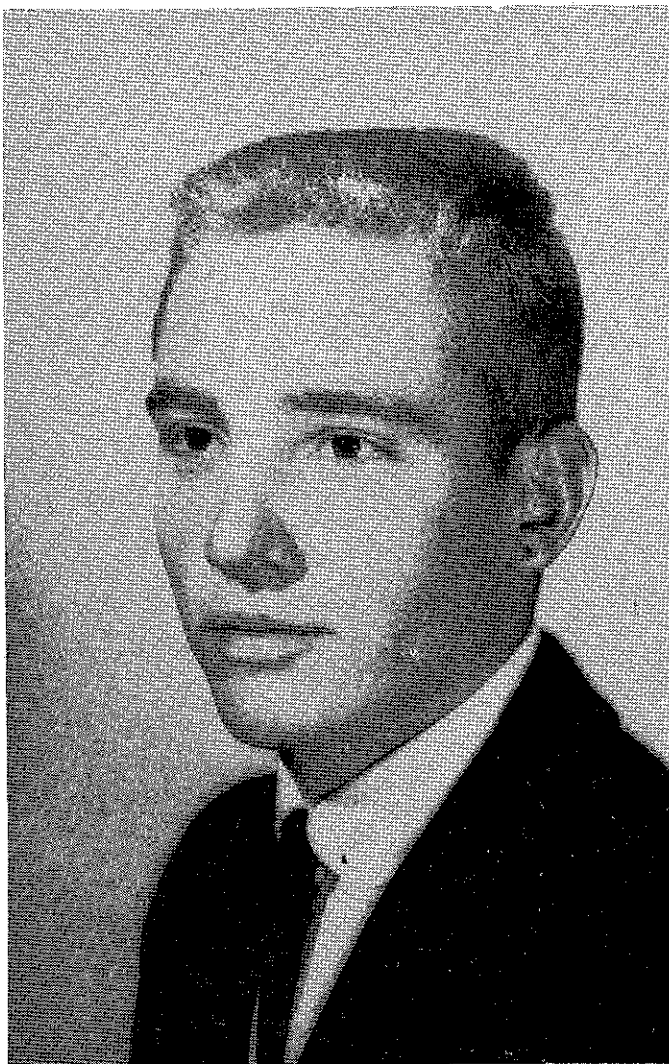
1932—Evansville Reitz-Michigan City
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic
 1960—LaPorte



LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL
State Golf Champions



RONALD FRANZ
Indianapolis Broad Ripple High School
State Golf Co-Low Medalist



TOM THOMAS
Bloomington University High School
State Golf Co-Low Medalist

FINANCIAL REPORT

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$20.00	.....	\$ 20.00
Fort Wayne South Side	20.00	\$232.00	252.00
Indianapolis Shortridge	20.00	136.00	156.00
LaPorte	20.00	.....	20.00
Totals	\$80.00	\$368.00	\$448.00

STATE GOLF MEET

May 21, 1960

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 28.92
Herff-Jones (Medals)	44.11
Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course)	
104 Meals @ \$1.35	140.40
John Vaughn, Starter	15.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	10.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Reno Newberg, Official	8.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	40.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	8.65

Total Expenditures\$305.08

Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets..... \$753.08



